

2022

EDITION 2



NORTH AMERICA

FRÖVI®



ZONING	14
* BAMBOO	16
COLONY	24



COLLABORATION TABLES	30
* BLUME	32
FOUNDRY GIANT	94
JIG SOCIAL	80
RELIC	54
RELIC AT WORK	46
RELIC CLOUD	74
RELIC PROJECT TABLE	42
SLEND A	88



SEATING SOFT SEATING	96
ALTO SOFA	116
BLUME LOUNGE	112
DOWNTOWN	152
DRUM	172
ERA	148
FLORD	120
HOME	130
HUDDLE MODULAR	166
ILK	136
JIG MODULAR	160
JIG SOFA	156
SCANDI	144
SCRUM SOFA	128
SNUG MODULAR	104
SNUG SOFA	108
TROST	100



SEATING CHAIRS & STOOLS	174
* BLUME CHAIR & STOOL	180
EGO	208
GROW STOOL	214
JIG SOCIAL BENCH & STOOL	206
JIG UPHOLSTERED	216
ORA	188
RELIC BENCH & STOOL	202
SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL	194
* SWING	184
TIPSY STOOL	192
* WISH	176
VECK	198



BOOTHS	220
HOME	222
HUDDLE BAY	236
HUDDLE CAVE	242
HUDDLE WORK BOOTH	232
JIG CAVE	226



TABLES	248
FLORD TABLE	278
FONT TABLE	250
FOUNDRY GIANT	286
ILK COFFEE TABLE	274
JIG TABLE	308
LAPTOP TABLE	314
MARGIN TABLE	290
MONO GIANT TABLE	298
MONO TABLE	294
ORBIT TABLE	258
OSTI	270
OSTI CLOUD	266
PEEL TABLE	254
SLEND A TABLE	280
WIRE COFFEE TABLE	304
WRAPT COFFEE TABLE	262
YAK COFFEE TABLE	300



OUTDOOR	316
OSTI	322
OSTI CLOUD	318
VECK	326



ACCESSORIES	330
CUSHIONS	336
HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL	332



SHELVING & STORAGE	338
* BAMBOO	340
FOUNDRY	356
JIG CREDENZA	352
RELIC CREDENZA	348



LIGHTING & POWER	360
DISCREET POWER	364
DUET POWER	365
TRAPEZE LIGHT	362



INFORMATION	366
FABRIC GRADES	368
FREIGHT PROGRAM	374
OTHER INFORMATION	378

INTERACTIVE FEATURES

To make our digital specification guide more user friendly, we have added a series of interactive links, QR codes and page links throughout.

Look out for the icons below or click on the range name on the contents to jump to page.

← JUMP TO CONTENTS



⚙️ CONFIGURE



A British brand est. 1976

We are a family owned British furniture company with a name inspired by Scandinavian design.

With Frövi, you'll always find innovative, distinctive furniture with signature designs, created through the best of British craftsmanship since 1976.

Every care is taken to ensure that all our products are manufactured to a very high standard so you can be sure that when purchasing a piece of Frövi furniture, you are purchasing a quality product.

From our design studio in Oxfordshire and our manufacturing facilities in Cotswolds, UK, designs are created, constructed and delivered by our talented team - enabling us to quickly adapt to the ever evolving workplace.

If you're coming to London, we encourage you to visit our showroom: an inspirational space showcasing our latest furniture collection, design trends & interior styles.

Frövi furniture is designed for commercial environments and you can be confident that every piece will deliver on quality, strength and value - all supported by our 10-year Limited Warranty.

Whether you are an architect, designer, specifier or furniture dealership, we can deliver the right products and services to complement your project.



est. 1976

1985



2015



1995



2020



2010



2022



2016

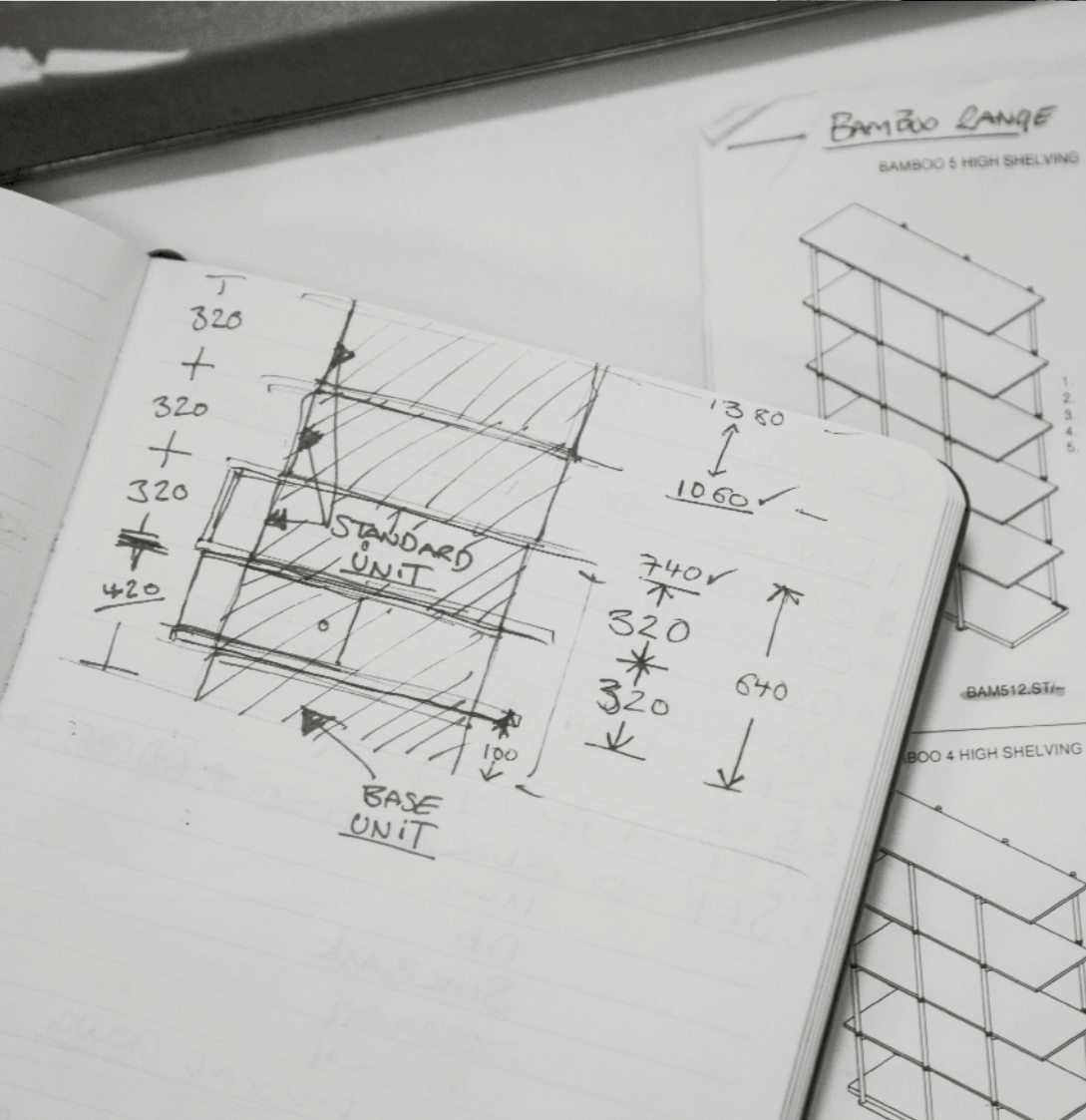
2017



2019



2019



Behind the scenes

With our own in-house design team, we pride ourselves on introducing forward-thinking, innovative concepts that break convention and create ripples throughout the industry. Based in Oxfordshire, our designers produce increasingly impressive concepts, with a keen attention to detail and the use of innovative new materials.

Each design reflects the creative philosophy of our designers, with a passionate transition from thought to concept using traditional drawing methods and 3D computer aided design. The initial design is then quickly followed by prototyping and development, then the first public designs make their way to our showroom.

The design process, however, never truly ends as the team consistently questions how our existing designs can be improved – as you will see throughout this specification guide.

There is something for every project within our new collection, designed to suit differing workspace requirements, installation timeframes and budgets.

Explore the endless design possibilities.

Design for today

As a furniture designer and manufacturer, we understand our operations have a far-reaching impact on the environment. This is something as individuals and as a business we take seriously.

We also know that with effort and hard work we can make a positive improvement on the life cycle of our furniture products, reducing waste and pollution through more sustainable material selection and more efficient manufacturing processes.

Frövi is committed to providing sustainable, environmentally responsible products, including Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs) and manufacturing and material transparency.

Frövi Environmental Accreditations & Processes



ISO ACCREDITATION

Frövi is a registered ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 company. These quality assurance and environmental management accreditations give customers and clients the peace of mind in all Frövi products.



FSC

Frövi is a FSC®-certified company. Forest Stewardship Council® is a global, not-for-profit organisation dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide.



FISP

We are registered with the FISP regulatory body, which is an independently certified sustainability programme specifically designed for the Furniture Industry supply chain. FISP identifies best practise to drive continual improvement of member's social and environmental impacts, securing sustainable financial success.



SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD

Frövi is proud to announce that SCS Global Services has issued its Indoor Advantage™ Gold certification for indoor air quality across our entire collection of products. The products have been tested for low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) emissions in various categories including open plan and private office workstations, seating and school classroom parameters.



Unique materials & finishes

At Frovi, our innovative finishes set us apart.

Our focus for sustainable and responsible material sourcing, has resulted in seating made from sustainable cork, tabletops made from recycled fridge freezer plastic, shelving made from recycled steel rebar and our forward-thinking Bamboo range.

Whether you are looking for a statement piece, or furniture that seamlessly blends into your workspace, with an almost endless catalogue of fabric choices and color finishes, your chosen Frovi furniture will perfectly complement its environment.



Quick ship

We are pleased to offer some of our best-selling designs on Quick Ship lead times, with a diverse collection that suits all projects and budgets.

Please note that products on a Quick Ship lead time may only be available in selected finishes and sizes; please refer to each product for specifics and limitations. Maximum quantities apply, contact Customer Service for details. All Quick Ship products which require upholstery are subject to fabric availability.

Quick Ship products pick up a reduced lead time once the order has been processed and released to production. Contact Customer Service for estimated lead time. A complete purchase order will expedite processing time; please ensure all necessary information is provided. Please also refer to our freight program, terms and conditions, and warranty.

Look for the icon above throughout the specification guide.



SEATING			
IMAGE	PRODUCT	DETAILS	PAGE
	ILK HIGH	Natural and Black Oak frames. Swivel 4-star and Tilt frames.	136
	ILK LOW	Natural and Black Oak frames. Swivel 4-star frames.	136
	ILK TWO SEATER	Natural and Black Oak frames. Limited quantities available.	136
	SCANDI	ALL included	144

****PLEASE NOTE****

Our Quick Ship collection is temporarily reduced to only pieces that are made in Canada, watch out for more information on it being extended again during 2022.

Zoning

* BAMBOO
COLONY

14
22



With its minimalistic design, Bamboo offers a contemporary way of zoning and organizing spaces. Created as one of our most environmentally friendly products, we have used the most eco-friendly and sustainable materials. Bamboo is totally customizable and reconfigurable.



FEATURES

- Bamboo is a carbon negative material and the use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM
- Configurable for any workspace
- Easy and quick to assemble, supplied with tools for quick install
- 100% recycled ocean plastic connectors
- Framework available in any of our RAL colors
- All shelves, cupboards & lockers made from side-pressed bamboo
- Felt panel for pinboard use, made from a blend of 70% recycled and 30% virgin PET
- Packaging is made from 100% recyclable cardboard, made from 80% recycled material
- Height adjustable feet
- Mobile table for agile working



Scan to watch videos and find out more

 CONFIGURE





Recycled ocean plastic connectors



Felt Panel



Planter made from side-pressed Bamboo and Mycelium and Hemp trays



Open Perspex Back Unit

Storage Locker



CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at bamboo.frovi.co.uk to help you customize our presets or specify your own bespoke Bamboo configuration.

 CONFIGURE



bamboo | environmentally conscious

Our Bamboo range has been created by our environmentally conscious in-house design team. Where possible, we have opted to use the most eco-friendly and low impact materials. This year, we've taken further steps towards a more sustainable future. It starts with the launch of our Bamboo collection, a range that uses environmentally conscious materials and processes. All our shelves, cupboards, storage boxes and tabletops in the range are made from bamboo. This material is widely known for being extremely sustainable hard wood alternative - it has a negative carbon footprint!



**bamboo uses
1/3 the water
consumption
of oak**

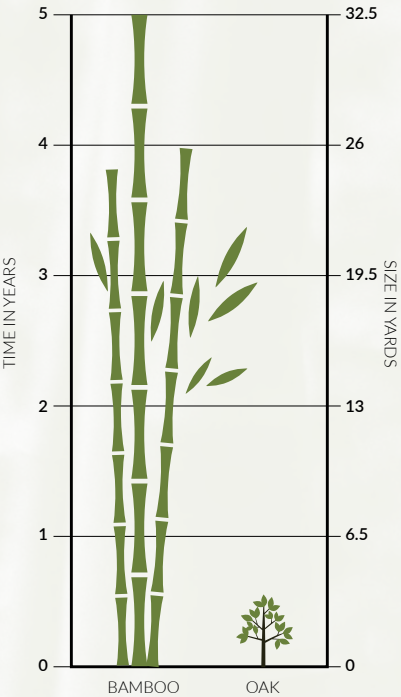
**sustainable
buildings**

The use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM. It can also help achieve more points towards the building becoming WELL-aligned.



**one of the fastest
growing plants**

It only takes a year to grow back after it's been harvested. Some species grow more than 3 feet (1 metre) each day.



**bamboo uses
no pesticides
or chemical
fertilizers**

clean air

Bamboo releases 30% more oxygen than hardwoods and it absorbs 5 times more carbon dioxide than standard trees.



**low energy
powder coating**

Our specially designed powder coatings are cured at lower oven temperatures, which reduces energy usage and waste generation, lowering our overall carbon footprint.



anti-bacterial

Bamboo has the ability to withstand and kill bacteria. It is also very easy to clean.

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Bamboo 5 High - 1200
width 47.2, depth 17.3, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
47.2"	BAM.512.ST	\$5509



Bamboo 5 High - 1800
width 70.9, depth 17.3, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
70.9"	BAM.518.ST	\$8591



Bamboo 5 High Double Cupboard
width 47.2, depth 18.7, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard	BAM.512.CB2/	\$7121



Bamboo 5 High Corner (Overlapping)
width 47.2, depth 47.2, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Corner	BAM.512.L/	\$8844



Bamboo Freestanding Single Cupboard
width 23.6, depth 18.7, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Single Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCS/	\$2208



Bamboo Freestanding Double Cupboard
width 47.2, depth 18.7, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Double Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCD/	\$4398



Bamboo 2 High Planter
width 47.2, depth 17.3, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter	BAM-P512.ST	\$4276

includes 2 trays and 8 planters



Bamboo 2 High Planter on Castors
width 47.2, depth 17.3, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter on Castors	BAM-MP512.ST	\$4754

includes 2 trays and 8 planters



Bamboo Mobile Table
width 47.2, depth 31.5, height 29.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	BAM-MT.AN.128R.NBA	\$1847



Bamboo Planter
width 23.6-47.2, depth 14.6, height 6.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
23.6" - <i>includes 1 tray and 2 planters</i>	BAM-PSBP	\$1387
47.2" - <i>includes 1 tray and 4 planters</i>	BAM-PDBP	\$2121

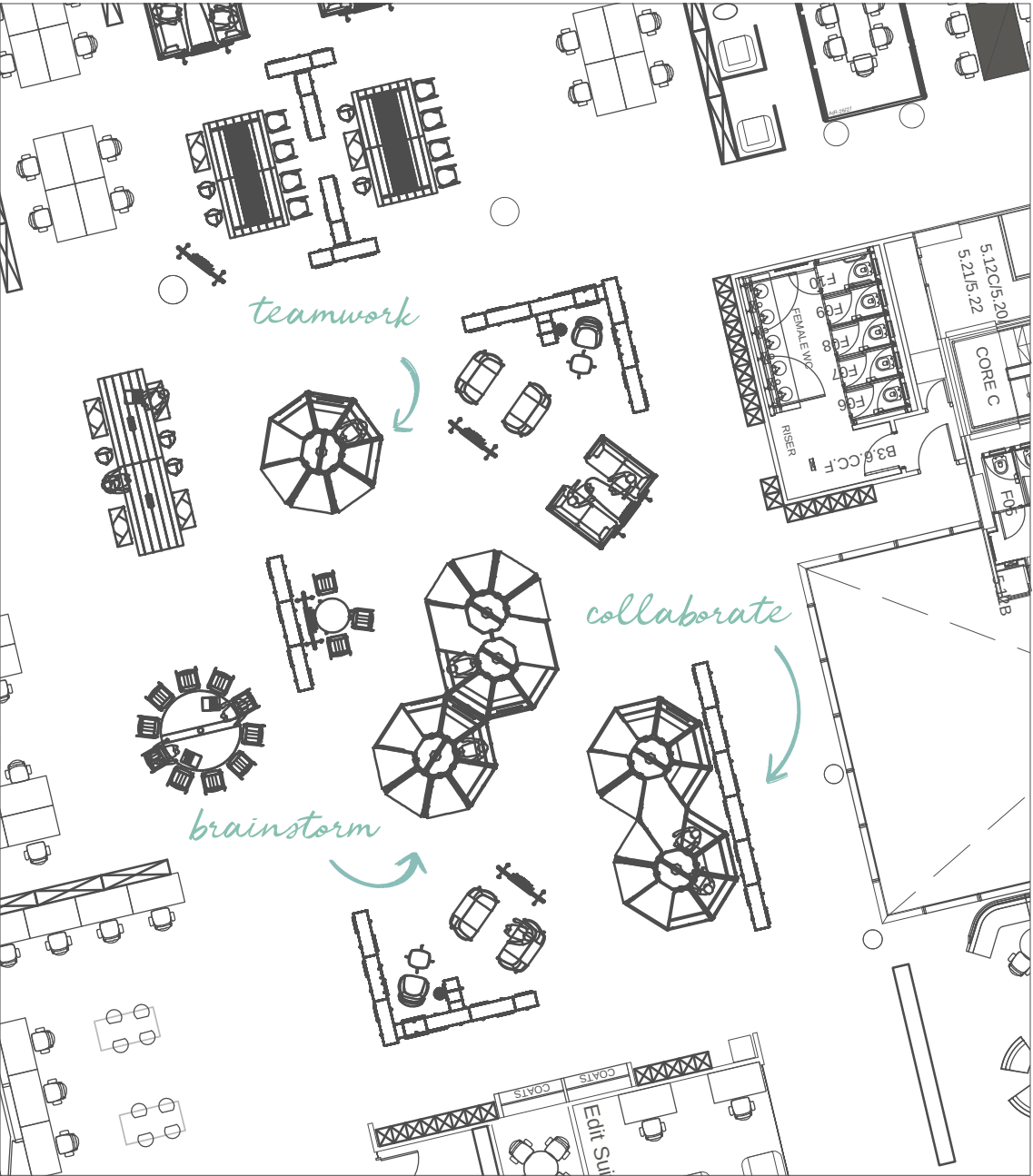


Bamboo Felt Panel
width 14.2, depth 0.5, height 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Felt Panel	BAM-FP	\$271

COLONY

Colony is all about reducing the built environment, creating visible boundaries and warm inviting spaces through the use of lighting, fabric and textures. The versatility of the interior space allows you to create a multitude of environments.



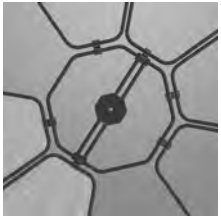
Use our online configurator at frovi.co.uk to help you specify your own Colony and create bespoke designs.

 CONFIGURE





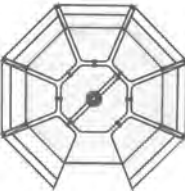
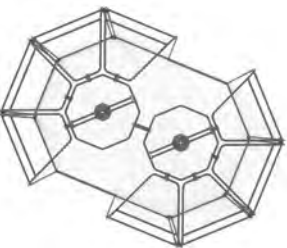
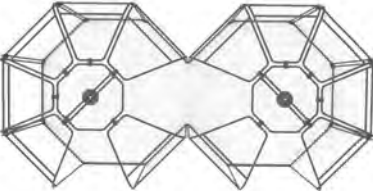
Lighting mount supplied as standard for you to specify your own solution



Layer fabric panels over felt or metal leaf panels



A range of accessories to configure your space

	Single Opening, 7 Panels, 1 Octagon SIZE (IN): 128.1 x 119.3 x 89	Double Opening, 8 Panels, 2 Octagons SIZE (IN): 167.7 x 119.3 x 89	Double Opening, 12 Panels, 2 Octagons SIZE (IN): 238 X 119.3 x 89
FRONT			
OVERHEAD			
Maximum of 2 openings per configuration. 1x Removeable light mount per octagon. Colony is designed for inside use only.			

CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at frovi.co.uk to help you specify your own Colony and create bespoke designs.



Collaboration Tables

* BLUME	32
FOUNDRY GIANT	94
JIG SOCIAL	80
RELIC	54
RELIC AT WORK	46
RELIC CLOUD	74
RELIC PROJECT TABLE	42
SLENDA	88



BLUME

* NEW *

Blume is the new addition to our Collaboration category. A contemporary styled range of tables, chairs and stools with sustainability at the heart of their design DNA. With a range of sizes, specifications, and finishes, including a unique Bamboo table finish, the Blume range combines stunning aesthetics with real world functional design details. With sustainability at the core of our business, for every Blume purchased a tree gets planted!



FEATURES

- For every purchase, a tree gets planted - Find out more at www.onetreeplanted.org.
- Wide range of top colors and finishes including our new side-pressed Bamboo top
- Integrated cable management in all table legs with adjustable height levelling feet
- Hand crafted solid ash frame
- Available in a range of sizes
- Optional power and data ports
- Complementary Chairs and Stools
- Rounded corner table top profile



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Frame Finish:

Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes

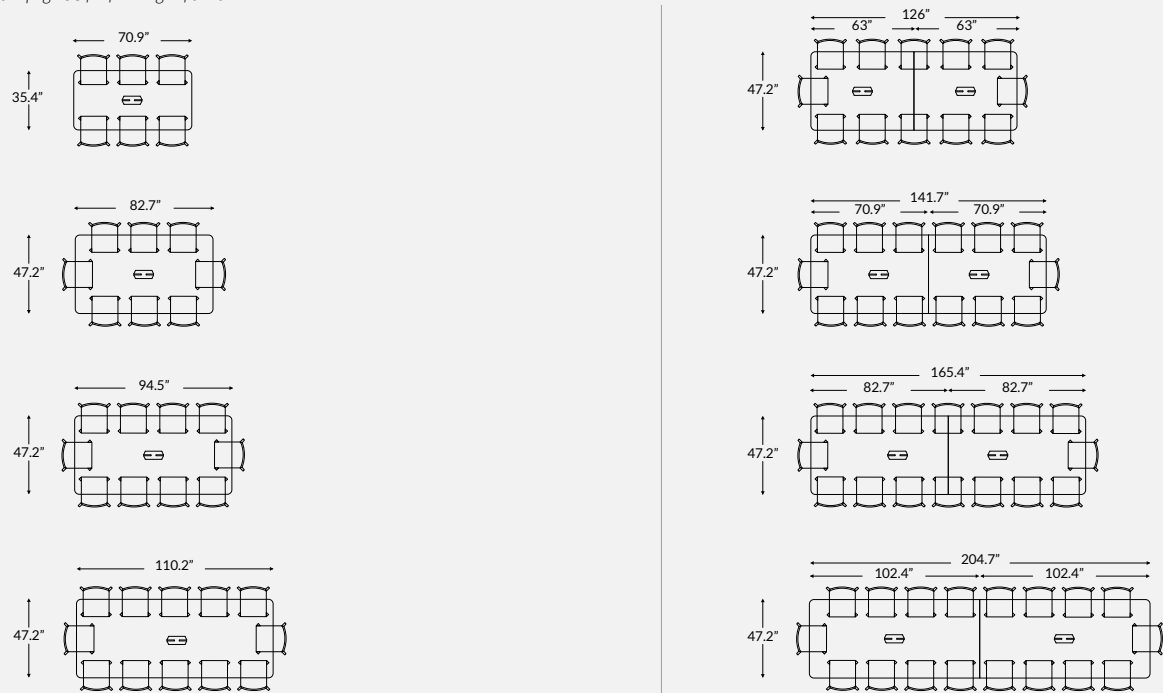


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Size:

Example sizes with chair configurations below, see page 38 for full range of sizes.

Diagrams show a 19.7" chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 118.1" are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below. Two-piece tops are not available on poseur height tables.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Blume Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Tables with Power are supplied with a steel lift-out power flap and shroud for cutline edge laminate tops or a Bamboo power flap to match the table top finish. The cable tray and power modules are Black as standard.

Power tray and module finish



Black

Standard power configuration for Blume Tables with Power

For power variations, the number of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
63 to 94.5"	1
118.1 to 248"	2*

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C

(-\$1288 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customer's own power.



For tables with 2 cut-outs: -\$2576 from RRP

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Top Type and Finish: All tops are supplied with rounded corners. Available with cutline edge laminate or side-pressed solid bamboo.

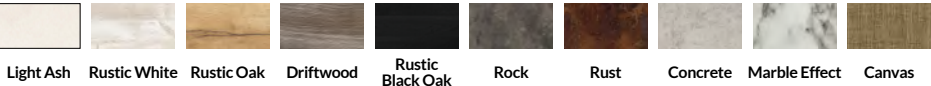


Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



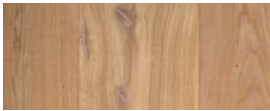
Bamboo
top thickness 1.2"

Bamboo Finish



Sawn edge
top thickness 1.2"

Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Lift-out Power Flap Finish: Co-ordinating power flap and shroud to match top finish supplied as standard. Other finishes - POA.

RAL power flap and metal shroud finish

For cutline edge laminate tops



Black
9005

Power flap finish

For Bamboo tops



Bamboo

Power flap and metal shroud finish

For Sawn Oak tops



Black
9005



Sawn
Oak



Sawn
Weathered Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Accessories:



Discreet Power
(See page 364 for more information)



Rounded corner profile tops

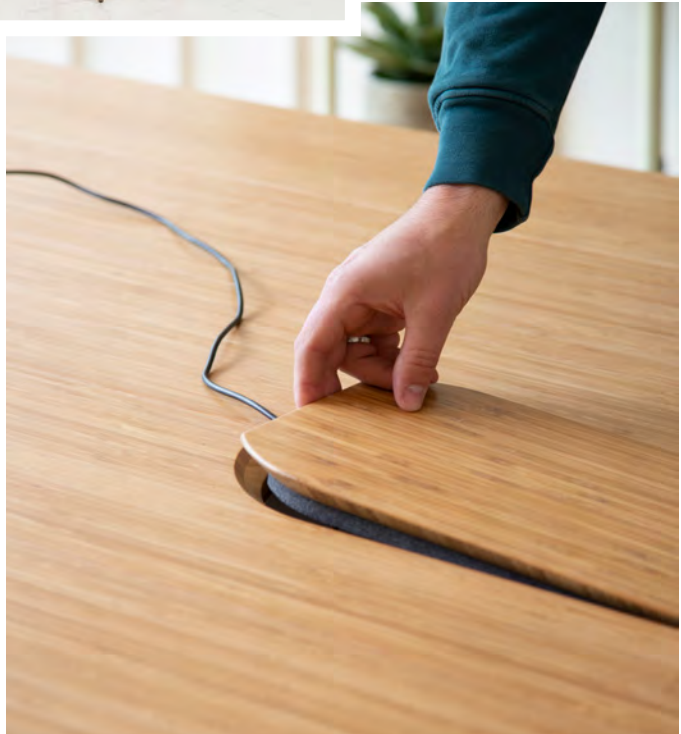


Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Complementary Chair and Stool available

Lift-out power flap





Blume Table
height 29.1, top thickness 1/1.2"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
					Cutline Rounded Edge				
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ Sawn Oak	
70.9 x 35.4	1	BMT.DHT.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.180.90.1.NPV	\$6074	\$6803	\$7107	\$7289	
82.7 x 47.2	1	BMT.DHT.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.210.120.1.NPV	\$6222	\$6969	\$7280	\$7466	
94.5 x 47.2	1	BMT.DHT.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.240.120.1.NPV	\$6599	\$7390	\$7721	\$7919	
110.2 x 47.2	1	BMT.DHT.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.280.120.1.NPV	\$6969	-	\$8154	\$8363	
141.7 x 47.2	2	BMT.DHT.320.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.320.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.320.120.2.NPV	\$12418	\$13908	\$14529	\$14902	
165.4 x 47.2	2	BMT.DHT.360.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.360.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.360.120.2.NPV	\$12809	\$14345	\$14987	\$15371	
204.7 x 47.2	2	BMT.DHT.420.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.420.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.420.120.2.NPV	\$13400	\$15008	\$15677	\$16079	
236.2 x 47.2	2	BMT.DHT.520.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.520.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.520.120.2.NPV	\$14154	\$15852	\$16560	\$16986	



Blume Poseur Table
height 41.3, top thickness 1/1.2"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
					CutlineRoundedEdge				
		Oak(StainedAsh)	BlackAsh	NaturalAsh	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ SawnOak	
70.9x35.4	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.180.90.1.NPV	\$6231	\$6916	\$7912	\$8101	
82.7x47.2	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.210.120.1.NPV	\$6380	\$7082	\$8103	\$8294	
94.5x47.2	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.240.120.1.NPV	\$6757	\$7500	\$8581	\$8784	
110.2x47.2	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.280.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.280.120.1.NPV	\$7178	-	\$9117	\$9331	



Blume Table with Power
height 29.1, top thickness 1/1.2"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
						CutlineEdge				
			Oak(StainedAsh)	BlackAsh	NaturalAsh	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ SawnOak	
70.9x35.4	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.180.90.1.WPV	\$7792	\$8522	\$8825	\$9007	
82.7x47.2	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.210.120.1.WPV	\$7940	\$8687	\$8998	\$9184	
94.5x47.2	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.240.120.1.WPV	\$8317	\$9108	\$9439	\$9637	
110.2x47.2	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.280.120.1.WPV	\$8687	-	\$9872	\$10081	
141.7x47.2	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.320.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.320.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.320.120.2.WPV	\$15854	\$17344	\$17965	\$18338	
165.4x47.2	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.360.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.360.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.360.120.2.WPV	\$16245	\$17781	\$18423	\$18807	
204.7x47.2	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.420.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.420.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.420.120.2.WPV	\$16836	\$18444	\$19113	\$19516	
236.2x47.2	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.520.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.520.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.520.120.2.WPV	\$17590	\$19288	\$19996	\$20422	



Blume Poseur Table with Power
height 41.3, top thickness 1/1.2"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE			PRICE				PRICE
						Cutline Edge				
			Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Bamboo/ Sawn Oak	
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.180.90.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.180.90.1.WPV	\$7949	\$8634	\$9630	\$9819	
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.210.120.1.WPV	\$8098	\$8800	\$9821	\$10012	
94.5 x 47.2	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.240.120.1.WPV	\$8476	\$9218	\$10299	\$10502	
110.2 x 47.2	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.280.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.280.120.1.WPV	\$8896	-	\$10835	\$11049	

Specify power module option - see page 34 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242
-----------------	---------

BLUME CHAIR & STOOL - STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



4 Leg
(Wooden frame)



4 Leg
(Steel frame)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained Ash)



Black Ash



Natural Ash

Blume 4 Leg

RAL metal frame finishes



Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics

Camira - Synergy / Mainline Flax / Blazer

Kvadrat - Remix 3

Other Fabrics - POA



[Click here to see fabrics](#)

Pages 384-389



Blume 4 Leg
width 23.6, depth 21.5, height 33.3, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4L1.BK.FBB	\$1067
2	BMC.4L1.BK.FBC	\$1109

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg
width 22.4, depth 24, height 40.2, seat height 29.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMS.4L1.BK.FBB	\$2130
2	BMS.4L1.BK.FBC	\$2174

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 19.9, depth 19.7, height 33.5, seat height 18.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
1	BMC.4W1.OCAFBB	BMC.4W1.SBAFBB	BMC.4W1.NASFBB	\$1801
2	BMC.4W1.OCAFBC	BMC.4W1.SBAFBC	BMC.4W1.NASFBC	\$1842

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 19.3, depth 19.7, height 40.4, seat height 29.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
1	BMS.4W1.OCAFBB	BMS.4W1.SBAFBB	BMS.4W1.NASFBB	\$1408
2	BMS.4W1.OCAFBC	BMS.4W1.SBAFBC	BMS.4W1.NASFBC	\$1454

Other Fabric Bands - POA

RELIC PROJECT TABLE

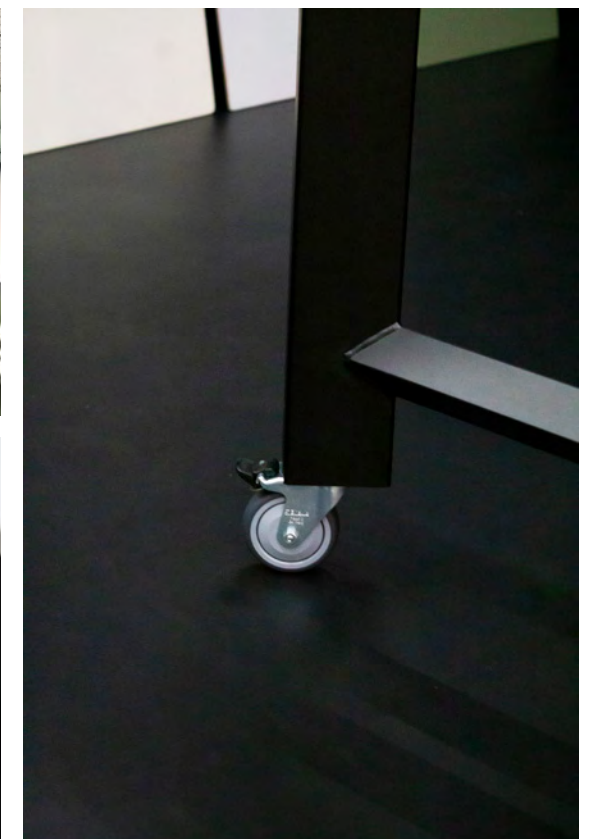
Designed for flexible co-working spaces, the Relic Project Table is an exciting evolution in the Relic design family. The height of the Relic Project Table can be electronically adjusted at the simple flick of a switch to create the ideal workstation for any task. Using market-leading lifting columns and discreetly hidden power cables, the Relic Project Table has the ability to adjust with ease from desk height to poseur height without compromising its beautiful sleek style.

FEATURES

- Height adjustable electric table
- Smart technology with app compatibility
- Ideal for collaboration & flexible workspaces
- Available in 4 sizes
- Optional casters for mobility
- Choose from a wide range of colors



Scan to watch video



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Format: Rectangle, Square or Round

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame: Adjustable feet or Casters

Black frame finish as standard. Other Frövi RAL frame finishes available - POA.



Adjustable Feet



Casters

RAL metal frame finish



Black

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish: Cutline edge laminate



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



White



Mustard



Terracotta



Beetroot



Navy Blue



Steel Blue



Turquoise



Pastel Green



Clay



Grey



Dark Grey



Anthracite



Oak



Walnut

Cutline Rustic



Light Ash



Rustic White



Rustic Oak



Driftwood



Rustic Black Oak



Rock



Rust



Concrete



Marble Effect



Canvas

Cutline Fenix



White



Dark Grey



Anthracite



Navy Blue



Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Grey



Dark Grey



Olive



Anthracite



Black

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Discreet Power
(See page 364 for more information)



Relic Project Table

height 29.5 - 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
82.7 x 47.2	RSHA.BK.2112R	\$15606	\$16238	\$17264	
110.2 x 47.2	RSHA.BK.2812R	\$16001	-	\$17659	



Relic Project Table with Casters

height 29.5 - 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
82.7 x 47.2	RSHA.BK.2112R.WCA	\$16031	\$16664	\$17689	
110.2 x 47.2	RSHA.BK.2812R.WCA	\$16427	-	\$18085	



Relic Project Square Table

height 29.5 - 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
63 x 63"	RSHA.BK.1616S	\$16659	\$18018	\$19472	



Relic Project Square Table with Casters

height 29.5 - 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
63 x 63"	RSHA.BK.1616S.WCA	\$18635	\$20580	\$22687	



Relic Project Round Table

height 29.5 - 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
70.9 dia	RSHA.BK.180D	\$17084	\$18446	\$19897	



Relic Project Round Table with Casters

height 29.5 - 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
70.9 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.WCA	\$19060	\$21006	\$23115	

RELIC AT WORK

Relic at Work is a co-working system derived from our current Relic design. The unique wedge shape tops are designed to allow a generous work space with a compact footprint. Adjustment between a collaborative work space and private working can be achieved with the use of the additional, magnetically attached accessories. Add a canopy and biophilic elements like planters and pots to soften the environment.



FEATURES

- Multi-functional workspace for co-working or personal use
- Optional casters for mobility
- Large capacity power bank with 8 Power Outlets (4 per user). Ability to extend capacity
- Offset seating positions
- Overhead acoustic canopy
- Hanging trays for storage or plants
- Wedge-shaped tops to maximize space and minimize footprint
- Magnetic accessories for re-positioning



Scan to watch video



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame: Standard or Canopy, with or without Casters.
Extension Table with intermediate frame also available.

RAL metal frame finish



Black



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



MFC/Laminate
top thickness 0.98/1.06"

MFC - 1"



White



Rustic Oak

Laminate Rustic - 1.1"



Light Ash



Rustic White



Driftwood



Rustic Black Oak



Rock



Rust



Concrete



Marble Effect



Canvas

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Felt Finish: (if applicable) Canopy and Desk Screen.

Felt Finishes



Grey



Dark Grey

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories: All accessories are available in Black finish only unless stated.

DESK ACCESSORIES



Magnetic Desk/Storage Planter



Magnetic Felt Screen
Available in Grey and Dark Grey



Solo Power Unit
1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black
Max 2 per table

CANOPY ACCESSORIES



Hanging Planter
Hooks can be removed to create a desk planter



Hanging Tray



Canopy Multi-purpose Pot
Lined terracotta pot

Relic at Work Tables are specified with integrated power as standard.
For additional or alternative power, positioned underneath the top, please refer to our Discreet Power option on page 364.
Relic at Work Tables are supplied with 2 black felt lift-out power flaps. The cable tray and power modules are in Black finish.
Additional cut-outs in cable tray for secondary power options. Other bespoke power configurations available on request.



Power supplied as standard: 8x Power Outlets - with two additional recesses for extra power

Additional Power: Add an extra 8 x Power Outlets
\$527



Cable Port
Available in Black
Supplied as standard with 3.15" dia hole pre-drilled table top.
Can be replaced by Solo Power Unit. Max 2 per table.





All versions available with casters



Cable management



Magnetic Desk/
Storage Planter



Multiple accessories



Integrated cable management with table power options





JUMP TO CONTENTS



Relic at Work Table with Canopy
width 70.9, depth 55.1, height 78"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table with Canopy	RSAW.RAWT/C	\$8218	\$10168



Relic at Work Table with Canopy on Casters
width 70.9, depth 55.1, height 78"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table with Canopy on Casters	RSAW.RAWMT/C	\$8574	\$10541



Relic at Work Table
width 70.9, depth 55.1, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table	RSAW.RAWT	\$6682	\$8632



Relic at Work Table on Casters
width 70.9, depth 55.1, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table on Casters	RSAW.RAWMT	\$7038	\$9005

Relic at Work Table (Extension)
width 70.9, depth 55.1, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Extension Table	RSAW.RAWE	\$6162	\$8096

Relic at Work Table on Casters (Extension)
width 70.9, depth 55.1, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Extension Table on Casters	RSAW.RAWME	\$6325	\$8255

Relic at Work Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Desk Accessories			
Magnetic Storage/Planter	RAWP	\$467	
Magnetic Felt Screen	RAWS	\$515	
Solo Power Unit	SP1	\$621	

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Canopy Accessories			
Hanging Planter	RAWCDP	\$886	
Hanging Tray	RAWHT	\$232	
Multi-purpose Pot	RAWCPC	\$159	

To construct a run of tabletops, add a standard table and the number of extension tables required to create your run of tables.
Note: The extension table cannot be used with canopy table.



Standard 70.9" Table on Casters

+



Extension 70.9" Table on Casters

=



141.7" Table on Casters run

RELIC

This flexible range is a natural choice for any environment. Choose mobile table variations to create collaborative spaces for agile working and social exchange. A fusion of rustic detail and industrial inspiration, the extensive range of sizes and finishes enables Relic to be used in multiple applications across every scheme.



FEATURES

- Wide range of sizes and finishes
- Power and data port options
- Fully integrated cable management
- Inset frame allows additional seating at either end
- Casters available for mobility
- Complementary benches, stools and storage
- Fast assembly



STEPS TO SPECIFY

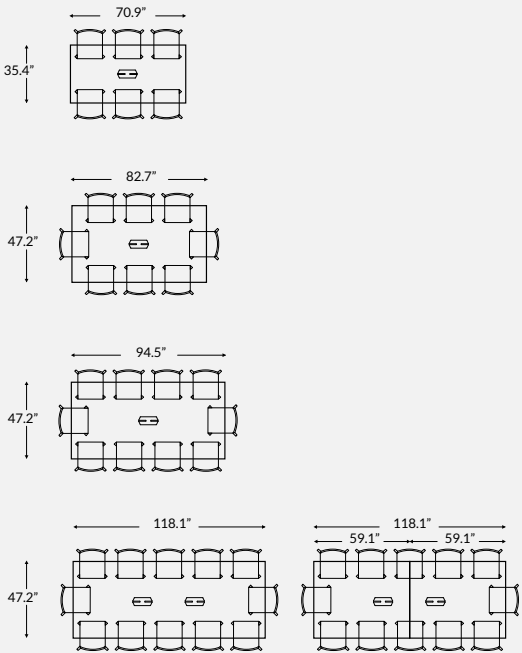
Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

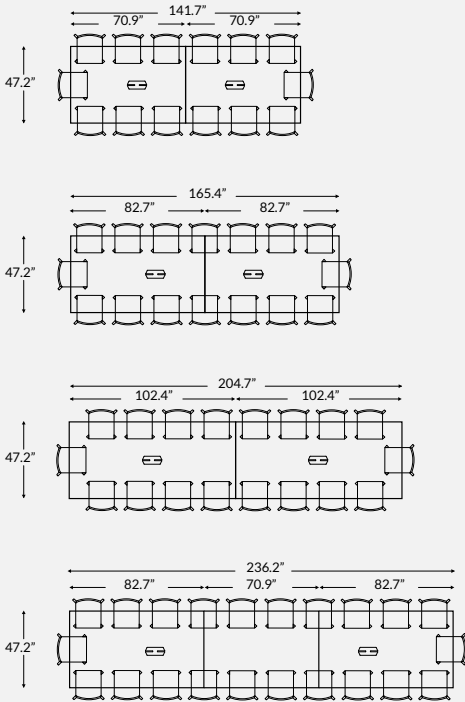
Select Frame: Standard or Poseur, with or without Casters

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below,
see page 60 for full range of sizes.



Diagrams show a 19.7" chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 118.1" are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Tables can be specified with or without integrated power.

Tables with Power include one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame color. The cable tray is white and the power are modules are Black.

Standard power configuration for Relic Tables with Power

For power variations, the number of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
63 to 94.5"	1
118.1 to 248"	2*

Option A
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C (-\$1288 from RRP)
No power modules. Cable tray only for customer's own power.

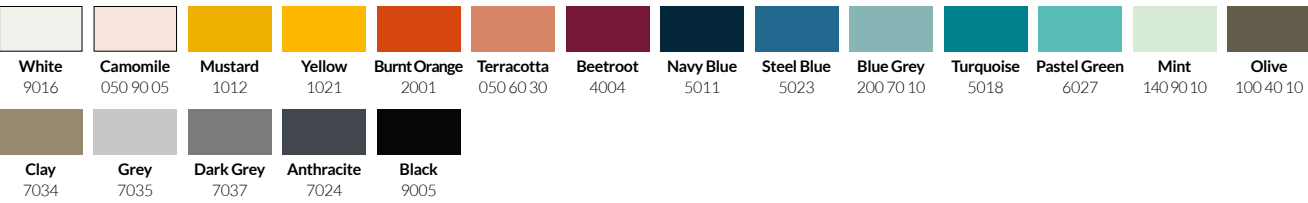


For tables with 2 cut-outs: -\$2576 from RRP

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Vintage metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

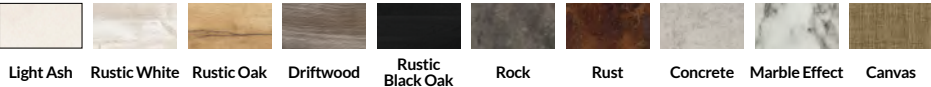
Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



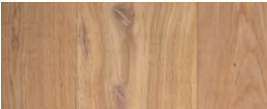
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:



Discreet Power
(See page 364 for more information)



Complementing Stools and Benches



Braking casters



Lift-out power flap



Integrated cable management and levelling feet





Relic Table
height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
55.1 x 31.5	1	RST.140.80.1	\$3436	\$4894	\$4448	\$5796	\$5458	\$6806	\$7079	\$8545
55.1 x 35.4	1	RST.140.90.1	\$3459	\$4920	\$4593	\$5849	\$5479	\$6868	\$7153	\$8618
55.1 x 47.2	1	RST.140.120.1	\$3572	\$5051	\$4961	\$6208	\$5844	\$7259	\$8080	\$9547
63 x 31.5	1	RST.160.80.1	\$3519	\$4977	\$4648	\$5996	\$5785	\$7132	\$7153	\$8618
63 x 35.4	1	RST.160.90.1	\$3581	\$5012	\$4881	\$6070	\$5934	\$7309	\$7234	\$8699
63 x 47.2	1	RST.160.120.1	\$3696	\$5138	\$5152	\$6288	\$6291	\$7514	\$8156	\$9621
70.9 x 31.5	1	RST.180.80.1	\$3611	\$5065	\$4860	\$6208	\$6116	\$7459	\$7234	\$8699
70.9 x 35.4	1	RST.180.90.1	\$3675	\$5136	\$4897	\$6245	\$6180	\$7470	\$7277	\$9161
70.9 x 47.2	1	RST.180.120.1	\$3931	\$5366	\$5283	\$6557	\$6403	\$7735	\$8236	\$9701
82.7 x 35.4	1	RST.210.90.1	\$3880	\$5251	\$5009	\$6173	\$6366	\$7553	\$7500	\$9191
82.7 x 47.2	1	RST.210.120.1	\$4069	\$5527	\$5389	\$6695	\$6491	\$7774	\$8052	\$9982
92.5 x 35.4	1	RST.235.90.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7924	\$9287
92.5 x 47.2	1	RST.235.120.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8149	\$10079
94.5 x 35.4	1	RST.240.90.1	\$4030	\$5444	\$5106	\$6442	\$6376	\$7599	-	-
94.5 x 47.2	1	RST.240.120.1	\$4294	\$5759	\$5536	\$6822	\$6661	\$7836	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	1	RST.300.90.1	\$4936	\$5676	-	-	\$6553	\$7779	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	RST.300.120.1	\$5210	\$6693	-	-	\$6937	\$8039	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	2	RST.300.90.2	\$7040	\$9506	\$8356	\$10755	\$11385	\$13506	\$13657	\$16261
118.1 x 47.2	2	RST.300.120.2	\$7245	\$9782	\$8802	\$11026	\$11765	\$14364	\$15553	\$18704
126 x 35.4	2	RST.320.90.2	\$7165	\$9642	\$8671	\$10930	\$11700	\$13722	\$13729	\$16332
126 x 47.2	2	RST.320.120.2	\$7434	\$9927	\$9271	\$11399	\$12027	\$14515	\$15668	\$18883
141.7 x 35.4	2	RST.360.90.2	\$7339	\$9773	\$9189	\$11346	\$12011	\$14161	\$14396	\$17641
141.7 x 47.2	2	RST.360.120.2	\$7553	\$9987	\$9669	\$11622	\$12073	\$14826	\$15783	\$19111
149.6 x 35.4	2	RST.380.90.2	\$7489	\$9867	\$9591	\$11406	\$12213	\$14600	\$14757	\$17922
149.6 x 47.2	2	RST.380.120.2	\$7967	\$10327	\$10178	\$11951	\$12505	\$15187	\$15918	\$18499
165.4 x 35.4	2	RST.420.90.2	\$7857	\$10164	\$10007	\$11813	\$12386	\$15102	\$14978	\$18149
165.4 x 47.2	2	RST.420.120.2	\$8563	\$10748	\$10628	\$12409	\$13053	\$15445	\$16006	\$19352
185 x 35.4	2	RST.470.90.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$19999	\$23446
185 x 47.2	2	RST.470.120.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22770	\$26220
189 x 35.4	2	RST.480.90.2	\$8519	\$10624	\$10410	\$12282	\$12977	\$15228	-	-
189 x 47.2	2	RST.480.120.2	\$9124	\$11206	\$10847	\$13303	\$13170	\$15571	-	-
204.7 x 35.4	2	RST.520.90.2	\$8956	\$11081	\$10713	\$13092	\$12935	\$15357	-	-
204.7 x 47.2	2	RST.520.120.2	\$9315	\$11693	\$10999	\$13496	\$13289	\$15700	-	-
212.6 x 35.4	3	RST.540.90.3	\$10803	\$13202	\$12903	\$15097	\$13786	\$16413	\$20258	\$23708
212.6 x 47.2	3	RST.540.120.3	\$13266	\$15670	\$15493	\$17912	\$17011	\$19562	\$23313	\$28030
236.2 x 35.4	3	RST.600.90.3	\$11686	\$14090	\$13586	\$15985	\$14847	\$17250	\$20620	\$24067
236.2 x 47.2	3	RST.600.120.3	\$14281	\$16680	\$16112	\$18515	\$18009	\$20413	\$23844	\$28361
248 x 35.4	3	RST.630.90.3	\$11972	\$14375	\$13989	\$16440	\$15164	\$17570	\$20691	\$24139
248 x 47.2	3	RST.630.120.3	\$14695	\$17096	\$16569	\$19021	\$18324	\$20730	\$23872	\$28614



Relic Poseur Table
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
55.1 x 31.5	1	RSP.140.80.1	\$3692	\$5081	\$4639	\$5989	\$5649	\$6999	\$7266	\$8749
55.1 x 35.4	1	RSP.140.90.1	\$3728	\$5115	\$4754	\$6063	\$5718	\$7100	\$7342	\$8834
55.1 x 47.2	1	RSP.140.120.1	\$3848	\$5354	\$5065	\$6284	\$6130	\$7466	\$8269	\$9745
63 x 31.5	1	RSP.160.80.1	\$3770	\$5159	\$4846	\$6192	\$5975	\$7328	\$7342	\$8825
63 x 35.4	1	RSP.160.90.1	\$3820	\$5205	\$4943	\$6288	\$6104	\$7447	\$7422	\$8913
63 x 47.2	1	RSP.160.120.1	\$3905	\$5444	\$5203	\$6419	\$6509	\$7631	\$8344	\$9812
70.9 x 31.5	1	RSP.180.80.1	\$3857	\$5251	\$5053	\$6396	\$6304	\$7657	\$7422	\$8908
70.9 x 35.4	1	RSP.180.90.1	\$3926	\$5320	\$5088	\$6435	\$6314	\$7664	\$7528	\$9352
70.9 x 47.2	1	RSP.180.120.1	\$4257	\$5589	\$5338	\$6654	\$6608	\$7921	\$8432	\$9865
82.7 x 35.4	1	RSP.210.90.1	\$4037	\$5456	\$5175	\$6527	\$6576	\$7675	\$7689	\$9596
82.7 x 47.2	1	RSP.210.120.1	\$4315	\$5711	\$5440	\$6774	\$6714	\$7953	\$8301	\$10171
92.5 x 35.4	1	RSP.235.90.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8124	\$9897
92.5 x 47.2	1	RSP.235.120.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8441	\$10348
94.5 x 35.4	1	RSP.240.90.1	\$4103	\$5596	\$5320	\$6652	\$6583	\$7730	-	-
94.5 x 47.2	1	RSP.240.120.1	\$4540	\$5943	\$5561	\$6935	\$6870	\$8013	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	1	RSP.300.90.1	\$5184	\$5877	-	-	\$6771	\$7965	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	RSP.300.120.1	\$5456	\$6879	-	-	\$7153	\$8239	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	2	RSP.300.90.2	\$7484	\$9787	\$8708	\$11930	\$11965	\$14005	\$14104	\$16555
118.1 x 47.2	2	RSP.300.120.2	\$7698	\$10067	\$9147	\$12213	\$12229	\$14628	\$15845	\$19019
126 x 35.4	2	RSP.320.90.2	\$7542	\$9987	\$9030	\$12073	\$12011	\$14580	\$14214	\$16659
126 x 47.2	2	RSP.320.120.2	\$7919	\$10272	\$9688	\$12869	\$12390	\$14886	\$16008	\$19240
141.7 x 35.4	2	RSP.360.90.2	\$7864	\$10161	\$9591	\$12758	\$12379	\$14874	\$14920	\$18048
141.7 x 47.2	2	RSP.360.120.2	\$8073	\$10378	\$10049	\$13027	\$12441	\$14932	\$16307	\$19518
149.6 x 35.4	2	RSP.380.90.2	\$7976	\$10270	\$9977	\$12836	\$12386	\$14902	\$15037	\$18478
149.6 x 47.2	2	RSP.380.120.2	\$8462	\$10497	\$10569	\$13076	\$12662	\$15631	\$16475	\$19637
165.4 x 35.4	2	RSP.420.90.2	\$8416	\$10329	\$10373	\$13110	\$12622	\$15555	\$15297	\$18768
165.4 x 47.2	2	RSP.420.120.2	\$9087	\$11408	\$10996	\$13492	\$13391	\$15905	\$16532	\$19757
185 x 35.4	2	RSP.470.90.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20445	\$23973
185 x 47.2	2	RSP.470.120.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$23237	\$26767
189 x 35.4	2	RSP.480.90.2	\$8952	\$10932	\$10863	\$13312	\$13315	\$15691	-	-
189 x 47.2	2	RSP.480.120.2	\$9577	\$11930	\$11213	\$13706	\$13510	\$16031	-	-
204.7 x 35.4	2	RSP.520.90.2	\$9402	\$11771	\$11049	\$13513	\$13294	\$15824	-	-
204.7 x 47.2	2	RSP.520.120.2	\$9837	\$12174	\$11367	\$13860	\$13628	\$16164	-	-
212.6 x 35.4	3	RSP.540.90.3	\$11410	\$13814	\$13687	\$16086	\$14573	\$16974	\$21183	\$25776
212.6 x 47.2	3	RSP.540.120.3	\$13876	\$16279	\$16279	\$18681	\$17795	\$20199	\$24104	\$28651
236.2 x 35.4	3	RSP.600.90.3	\$12358	\$14761	\$14255	\$16659	\$15518	\$17922	\$21735	\$26365
236.2 x 47.2	3	RSP.600.120.3	\$14952	\$17351	\$16785	\$19184	\$18681	\$21086	\$24479	\$28952
248 x 35.4	3	RSP.630.90.3	\$12708	\$15109	\$14506	\$16912	\$15964	\$18363	\$21954	\$26604
248 x 47.2	3	RSP.630.120.3	\$15426	\$17830	\$17038	\$19437	\$19125	\$21526	\$24697	\$29277

Specify power module option - see page 56 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242	Floor fixings x 4	+ \$312
--	------------------	------------------	-----------------	---------	-------------------	---------



Relic Table with Power
height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
63 x 31.5	1	1	RST.160.80.1.WPV	\$5237	\$7070	\$6366	\$8089	\$7503	\$9225	\$8871	\$10711
63 x 35.4	1	1	RST.160.90.1.WPV	\$5299	\$7105	\$6599	\$8163	\$7652	\$9402	\$8952	\$10792
63 x 47.2	1	1	RST.160.120.1.WPV	\$5414	\$7231	\$6870	\$8381	\$8009	\$9607	\$9874	\$11714
70.9 x 31.5	1	1	RST.180.80.1.WPV	\$5329	\$7158	\$6578	\$8301	\$7834	\$9552	\$8952	\$10792
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	RST.180.90.1.WPV	\$5394	\$7229	\$6615	\$8338	\$7898	\$9563	\$8995	\$11254
70.9 x 47.2	1	1	RST.180.120.1.WPV	\$5649	\$7459	\$7001	\$8650	\$8121	\$9828	\$9954	\$11794
82.7 x 35.4	1	1	RST.210.90.1.WPV	\$5598	\$7344	\$6728	\$8266	\$8085	\$9646	\$9218	\$11284
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	RST.210.120.1.WPV	\$5787	\$7620	\$7107	\$8788	\$8209	\$9867	\$9770	\$12075
92.5 x 35.4	1	1	RST.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9642	\$11380
92.5 x 47.2	1	1	RST.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9867	\$12172
94.5 x 35.4	1	1	RST.240.90.1.WPV	\$5748	\$7537	\$6824	\$8535	\$8094	\$9692	-	-
94.5 x 47.2	1	1	RST.240.120.1.WPV	\$6012	\$7852	\$7254	\$8915	\$8379	\$9929	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	1	1	RST.300.90.1.WPV	\$8372	\$9862	-	-	\$9989	\$11965	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	1	RST.300.120.1.WPV	\$8646	\$10879	-	-	\$10373	\$12225	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	2	2	RST.300.90.2.WPV	\$10477	\$13692	\$11792	\$14941	\$14821	\$17692	\$17094	\$20447
118.1 x 47.2	2	2	RST.300.120.2.WPV	\$10681	\$13968	\$12238	\$15212	\$15201	\$18550	\$18989	\$22890
126 x 35.4	2	2	RST.320.90.2.WPV	\$10601	\$13828	\$12107	\$15116	\$15136	\$17908	\$17165	\$20518
126 x 47.2	2	2	RST.320.120.2.WPV	\$10870	\$14113	\$12708	\$15585	\$15463	\$18701	\$19104	\$23069
141.7 x 35.4	2	2	RST.360.90.2.WPV	\$10776	\$13959	\$12625	\$15532	\$15447	\$18347	\$17832	\$21827
141.7 x 47.2	2	2	RST.360.120.2.WPV	\$10989	\$14173	\$13105	\$15808	\$15509	\$19012	\$19219	\$23297
149.6 x 35.4	2	2	RST.380.90.2.WPV	\$10925	\$14053	\$13027	\$15592	\$15649	\$18786	\$18193	\$22108
149.6 x 47.2	2	2	RST.380.120.2.WPV	\$11403	\$14513	\$13614	\$16137	\$15941	\$19373	\$19355	\$22685
165.4 x 35.4	2	2	RST.420.90.2.WPV	\$11293	\$14350	\$13444	\$15999	\$15822	\$19288	\$18414	\$22335
165.4 x 47.2	2	2	RST.420.120.2.WPV	\$11999	\$14934	\$14065	\$16595	\$16489	\$19631	\$19442	\$23538
185 x 35.4	2	2	RST.470.90.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$23435	\$27632
185 x 47.2	2	2	RST.470.120.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26206	\$30406
189 x 35.4	2	2	RST.480.90.2.WPV	\$11955	\$14810	\$13846	\$16468	\$16413	\$19414	-	-
189 x 47.2	2	2	RST.480.120.2.WPV	\$12560	\$15392	\$14283	\$17489	\$16606	\$19757	-	-
204.7 x 35.4	2	2	RST.520.90.2.WPV	\$12392	\$15267	\$14150	\$17278	\$16371	\$19543	-	-
204.7 x 47.2	2	2	RST.520.120.2.WPV	\$12751	\$15879	\$14435	\$17682	\$16726	\$19886	-	-
212.6 x 35.4	3	2	RST.540.90.3.WPV	\$14239	\$17388	\$16339	\$19283	\$17222	\$20599	\$23695	\$27894
212.6 x 47.2	3	2	RST.540.120.3.WPV	\$16703	\$19856	\$18929	\$22098	\$20447	\$23748	\$26749	\$32216
236.2 x 35.4	3	2	RST.600.90.3.WPV	\$15123	\$18276	\$17022	\$20171	\$18283	\$21436	\$24056	\$28253
236.2 x 47.2	3	3	RST.600.120.3.WPV	\$17717	\$20866	\$19548	\$22701	\$21445	\$24599	\$27280	\$32547
248 x 35.4	3	3	RST.630.90.3.WPV	\$15408	\$18561	\$17425	\$20626	\$18600	\$21756	\$24127	\$28325
248 x 47.2	3	3	RST.630.120.3.WPV	\$18131	\$21282	\$20005	\$23207	\$21760	\$24916	\$27308	\$32800



Relic Poseur Table with Power
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
63 x 31.5	1	1	RSP.160.80.1.WPV	\$5488	\$7252	\$6564	\$8285	\$7694	\$9421	\$9060	\$10918
63 x 35.4	1	1	RSP.160.90.1.WPV	\$5538	\$7298	\$6661	\$8381	\$7822	\$9540	\$9140	\$11006
63 x 47.2	1	1	RSP.160.120.1.WPV	\$5624	\$7537	\$6921	\$8512	\$8227	\$9724	\$10063	\$11905
70.9 x 31.5	1	1	RSP.180.80.1.WPV	\$5575	\$7344	\$6771	\$8489	\$8022	\$9750	\$9140	\$11001
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	RSP.180.90.1.WPV	\$5644	\$7413	\$6806	\$8528	\$8032	\$9757	\$9246	\$11445
70.9 x 47.2	1	1	RSP.180.120.1.WPV	\$5975	\$7682	\$7056	\$8747	\$8326	\$10014	\$10150	\$11958
82.7 x 35.4	1	1	RSP.210.90.1.WPV	\$5755	\$7549	\$6893	\$8620	\$8294	\$9768	\$9407	\$11689
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	RSP.210.120.1.WPV	\$6033	\$7804	\$7158	\$8867	\$8432	\$10046	\$10019	\$12264
92.5 x 35.4	1	1	RSP.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9842	\$11990
92.5 x 47.2	1	1	RSP.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10159	\$12441
94.5 x 35.4	1	1	RSP.240.90.1.WPV	\$5821	\$7689	\$7038	\$8745	\$8301	\$9823	-	-
94.5 x 47.2	1	1	RSP.240.120.1.WPV	\$6258	\$8036	\$7280	\$9028	\$8588	\$10106	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	1	1	RSP.300.90.1.WPV	\$8620	\$10063	-	-	\$10207	\$12151	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	2	RSP.300.120.1.WPV	\$8892	\$11065	-	-	\$10589	\$12425	-	-
118.1 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.300.90.2.WPV	\$10920	\$13973	\$12144	\$16116	\$15401	\$18191	\$17540	\$20741
118.1 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.300.120.2.WPV	\$11134	\$14253	\$12583	\$16399	\$15665	\$18814	\$19281	\$23205
126 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.320.90.2.WPV	\$10978	\$14173	\$12466	\$16259	\$15447	\$18766	\$17650	\$20845
126 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.320.120.2.WPV	\$11355	\$14458	\$13124	\$17055	\$15826	\$19072	\$19444	\$23426
141.7 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.360.90.2.WPV	\$11300	\$14347	\$13027	\$16944	\$15815	\$19060	\$18356	\$22234
141.7 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.360.120.2.WPV	\$11509	\$14564	\$13485	\$17213	\$15877	\$19118	\$19743	\$23704
149.6 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.380.90.2.WPV	\$11413	\$14456	\$13414	\$17022	\$15822	\$19088	\$18474	\$22664
149.6 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.380.120.2.WPV	\$11898	\$14683	\$14005	\$17262	\$16098	\$19817	\$19911	\$23823
165.4 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.420.90.2.WPV	\$11852	\$14515	\$13809	\$17296	\$16059	\$19741	\$18734	\$22954
165.4 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.420.120.2.WPV	\$12524	\$15594	\$14433	\$17678	\$16827	\$20091	\$19969	\$23943
185 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.470.90.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$23881	\$28159
185 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.470.120.2.WPV	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26673	\$30953
189 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.480.90.2.WPV	\$12388	\$15118	\$14299	\$17498	\$16751	\$19877	-	-
189 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.480.120.2.WPV	\$13013	\$16116	\$14649	\$17892	\$16946	\$20217	-	-
204.7 x 35.4	2	2	RSP.520.90.2.WPV	\$12839	\$15957	\$14485	\$17699	\$16730	\$20010	-	-
204.7 x 47.2	2	2	RSP.520.120.2.WPV	\$13273	\$16360	\$14803	\$18046	\$17064	\$20350	-	-
212.6 x 35.4	3	2	RSP.540.90.3.WPV	\$14847	\$18000	\$17124	\$20272	\$18009	\$21160	\$24619	\$29962
212.6 x 47.2	3	2	RSP.540.120.3.WPV	\$17312	\$20465	\$19716	\$22867	\$21231	\$24385	\$27540	\$32837
236.2 x 35.4	3	2	RSP.600.90.3.WPV	\$15794	\$18947	\$17692	\$20845	\$18954	\$22108	\$25171	\$30551
236.2 x 47.2	3	3	RSP.600.120.3.WPV	\$18389	\$21537	\$20222	\$23370	\$22117	\$25272	\$27915	\$33138
248 x 35.4	3	3	RSP.630.90.3.WPV	\$16144	\$19295	\$17942	\$21098	\$19401	\$22549	\$25390	\$30790
248 x 47.2	3	3	RSP.630.120.3.WPV	\$18862	\$22016	\$20475	\$23623	\$22561	\$25712	\$28134	\$33463

Specify power module option - see page 56 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242	Floor fixings x 4	+ \$312
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	---------	-------------------	---------



Relic Table with Casters
height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
55.1 x 31.5	1	RSMT.140.80.1	\$4342	\$5801	\$5354	\$6702
55.1 x 35.4	1	RSMT.140.90.1	\$4365	\$5826	\$5499	\$6755
55.1 x 47.2	1	RSMT.140.120.1	\$4478	\$5957	\$5867	\$7114
63 x 31.5	1	RSMT.160.80.1	\$4425	\$5883	\$5555	\$6902
63 x 35.4	1	RSMT.160.90.1	\$4487	\$5918	\$5787	\$6976
63 x 47.2	1	RSMT.160.120.1	\$4602	\$6044	\$6058	\$7194
70.9 x 31.5	1	RSMT.180.80.1	\$4517	\$5971	\$5766	\$7114
70.9 x 35.4	1	RSMT.180.90.1	\$4582	\$6042	\$5803	\$7151
70.9 x 47.2	1	RSMT.180.120.1	\$4837	\$6272	\$6189	\$7464
82.7 x 35.4	1	RSMT.210.90.1	\$4786	\$6157	\$5916	\$7079
82.7 x 47.2	1	RSMT.210.120.1	\$4975	\$6433	\$6295	\$7602
92.5 x 35.4	1	RSMT.235.90.1	-	-	-	-
92.5 x 47.2	1	RSMT.235.120.1	-	-	-	-
94.5 x 35.4	1	RSMT.240.90.1	\$4936	\$6350	\$6012	\$7349
94.5 x 47.2	1	RSMT.240.120.1	\$5200	\$6665	\$6442	\$7728
118.1 x 35.4	1	RSMT.300.90.1	\$5842	\$6583	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	RSMT.300.120.1	\$6116	\$7599	-	-



Relic Table with Casters and Power
height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
63 x 31.5	1	1	RSMT.160.80.1.WPV	\$6143	\$7976	\$7273	\$8995
63 x 35.4	1	1	RSMT.160.90.1.WPV	\$6205	\$8011	\$7505	\$9069
63 x 47.2	1	1	RSMT.160.120.1.WPV	\$6320	\$8137	\$7776	\$9287
70.9 x 31.5	1	1	RSMT.180.80.1.WPV	\$6235	\$8064	\$7484	\$9207
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	RSMT.180.90.1.WPV	\$6300	\$8135	\$7521	\$9244
70.9 x 47.2	1	1	RSMT.180.120.1.WPV	\$6555	\$8365	\$7907	\$9557
82.7 x 35.4	1	1	RSMT.210.90.1.WPV	\$6504	\$8250	\$7634	\$9172
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	RSMT.210.120.1.WPV	\$6693	\$8526	\$8013	\$9695
92.5 x 35.4	1	1	RSMT.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
92.5 x 47.2	1	1	RSMT.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
94.5 x 35.4	1	1	RSMT.240.90.1.WPV	\$6654	\$8443	\$7730	\$9442
94.5 x 47.2	1	1	RSMT.240.120.1.WPV	\$6918	\$8758	\$8160	\$9821
118.1 x 35.4	1	1	RSMT.300.90.1.WPV	\$9278	\$10769	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	1	RSMT.300.120.1.WPV	\$9552	\$11785	-	-

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Specify power module option - see page 56 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules



Relic Poseur Table with Casters
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
55.1 x 31.5	1	RSMP.140.80.1	\$4598	\$5987	\$5545	\$6895
55.1 x 35.4	1	RSMP.140.90.1	\$4635	\$6021	\$5660	\$6969
55.1 x 47.2	1	RSMP.140.120.1	\$4754	\$6261	\$5971	\$7190
63 x 31.5	1	RSMP.160.80.1	\$4676	\$6065	\$5752	\$7098
63 x 35.4	1	RSMP.160.90.1	\$4727	\$6111	\$5849	\$7194
63 x 47.2	1	RSMP.160.120.1	\$4812	\$6350	\$6109	\$7326
70.9 x 31.5	1	RSMP.180.80.1	\$4763	\$6157	\$5959	\$7303
70.9 x 35.4	1	RSMP.180.90.1	\$4832	\$6226	\$5994	\$7342
70.9 x 47.2	1	RSMP.180.120.1	\$5164	\$6495	\$6245	\$7560
82.7 x 35.4	1	RSMP.210.90.1	\$4943	\$6362	\$6081	\$7434
82.7 x 47.2	1	RSMP.210.120.1	\$5221	\$6617	\$6346	\$7680
92.5 x 35.4	1	RSMP.235.90.1	-	-	-	-
92.5 x 47.2	1	RSMP.235.120.1	-	-	-	-
94.5 x 35.4	1	RSMP.240.90.1	\$5009	\$6502	\$6226	\$7558
94.5 x 47.2	1	RSMP.240.120.1	\$5446	\$6849	\$6468	\$7841
118.1 x 35.4	1	RSMP.300.90.1	\$6090	\$6783	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	RSMP.300.120.1	\$6362	\$7786	-	-



Relic Poseur Table with Casters and Power
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE		PRICE	
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
63 x 31.5	1	1	RSMP.160.80.1.WPV	\$6394	\$8158	\$7470	\$9191
63 x 35.4	1	1	RSMP.160.90.1.WPV	\$6445	\$8204	\$7567	\$9287
63 x 47.2	1	1	RSMP.160.120.1.WPV	\$6530	\$8443	\$7827	\$9419
70.9 x 31.5	1	1	RSMP.180.80.1.WPV	\$6481	\$8250	\$7677	\$9396
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	RSMP.180.90.1.WPV	\$6550	\$8319	\$7712	\$9435
70.9 x 47.2	1	1	RSMP.180.120.1.WPV	\$6882	\$8588	\$7963	\$9653
82.7 x 35.4	1	1	RSMP.210.90.1.WPV	\$6661	\$8455	\$7799	\$9527
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	RSMP.210.120.1.WPV	\$6939	\$8710	\$8064	\$9773
92.5 x 35.4	1	1	RSMP.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
92.5 x 47.2	1	1	RSMP.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	-
94.5 x 35.4	1	1	RSMP.240.90.1.WPV	\$6728	\$8595	\$7944	\$9651
94.5 x 47.2	1	1	RSMP.240.120.1.WPV	\$7165	\$8942	\$8186	\$9934
118.1 x 35.4	1	1	RSMP.300.90.1.WPV	\$9527	\$10969	-	-
118.1 x 47.2	1	1	RSMP.300.120.1.WPV	\$9798	\$11972	-	-

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242
--	------------------	------------------	-----------------	---------



Relic Wide Table
height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
		Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
92.5 x 63	2	RSW.235.160	\$7903	\$8940	\$8680	\$9715	\$11790	\$12827	\$12344	\$13379
122 x 63	4	RSW.310.160	\$15642	\$17630	\$17772	\$19757	\$19907	\$21894	\$20836	\$24214
141.7 x 63	4	RSW.360.160	\$16463	\$18554	\$18708	\$20799	\$20955	\$23044	\$21933	\$25489



Relic Low Stool (upholstered)
width 16.1, depth 15.7, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBB	\$1145	\$1619
2	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBC	\$1168	\$1638
3	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBD	\$1194	\$1663
4	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBE	\$1235	\$1700
5	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBF	\$1267	\$1734
6	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBH	\$1410	\$1879



Relic High Stool (upholstered)
width 16.1, depth 15.7, height 29.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBB	\$1242	\$1806
2	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBC	\$1265	\$1833
3	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBD	\$1288	\$1852
4	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBE	\$1329	\$1888
5	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBF	\$1362	\$1930
6	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBH	\$1504	\$2072



Relic Wide Table with Power
height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE				PRICE			
			Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
92.5 x 63	2	1	RSW.235.160.WPV	\$9621	\$11033	\$10398	\$11808	\$13508	\$14920	\$6114	\$15472
122 x 63	4	2	RSW.310.160.WPV	\$19079	\$21816	\$21208	\$23943	\$23343	\$26080	\$10553	\$28400
141.7 x 63	4	2	RSW.360.160.WPV	\$19900	\$22740	\$22144	\$24985	\$24392	\$27230	\$11030	\$29675



Relic Small Bench (upholstered)
width 39.4, depth 15.7, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSB.U.104R.FBB	\$2220	\$2703
2	RSB.U.104R.FBC	\$2268	\$2749
3	RSB.U.104R.FBD	\$2316	\$2799
4	RSB.U.104R.FBE	\$2392	\$2868
5	RSB.U.104R.FBF	\$2463	\$2946
6	RSB.U.104R.FBH	\$2749	\$3232



Relic Medium Bench (upholstered)
width 63, depth 15.7, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSB.U.164R.FBB	\$2562	\$3048
2	RSB.U.164R.FBC	\$2663	\$3142
3	RSB.U.164R.FBD	\$2760	\$3241
4	RSB.U.164R.FBE	\$2900	\$3383
5	RSB.U.164R.FBF	\$3048	\$3528
6	RSB.U.164R.FBH	\$3627	\$4103

Specify power module option - see page 56 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242	Floor fixings x 4	+ \$312
--	------------------	------------------	-----------------	---------	-------------------	---------



RELIC ROUND/SQUARE - STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management.



Solo power unit
1x Power Outlet &
1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black or White

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

Vintage metal frame finishes

Brass	Copper

Metal frame finishes

	Clear coated raw steel
Raw Steel	

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

White	Mustard	Terracotta	Beetroot	Navy Blue	Steel Blue	Turquoise	Pastel Green	Clay	Grey	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Oak	Walnut

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash	Rustic White	Rustic Oak	Driftwood	Rustic Black Oak	Rock	Rust	Concrete	Marble Effect	Canvas

Cutline Fenix

White	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Navy Blue	Black

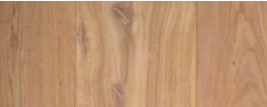
Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey	Dark Grey	Olive	Anthracite	Black



Sawn edge
top thickness 1.2"

Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak





Relic 3 Leg Round Table
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
35.4 dia	RET.90D	\$2799	\$3944	\$3547	\$4294	\$4290	\$5083	\$4667	\$5479
39.4 dia	RET.100D	\$2870	\$3567	\$3623	\$4365	\$4333	\$5136	\$4798	\$5630



Relic 4 Leg Round Table
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
47.2 dia	RET.120D	\$3600	\$4423	\$4267	\$5131	\$4922	\$5835	\$7882	\$8979
55.1 dia	RET.140D	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8710	\$9865



Relic 3 Leg Round Table with Power
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
35.4 dia	RET.90D.SP1	\$3069	\$4214	\$3817	\$4564	\$4560	\$5353	\$4937	\$5749
39.4 dia	RET.100D.SP1	\$3140	\$3837	\$3893	\$4635	\$4603	\$5406	\$5068	\$5900



Relic 4 Leg Round Table with Power
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
47.2 dia	RET.120D.SP1	\$3870	\$4693	\$4537	\$5401	\$5192	\$6105	\$8152	\$9249
55.1 dia	RET.140D.SP1	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8980	\$10135



Relic 3 Leg Round Poseur Table
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
35.4 dia	REP.90D	\$3011	\$3721	\$3795	\$4540	\$4520	\$5318	\$5152	\$5998
39.4 dia	REP.100D	\$3080	\$3797	\$3862	\$4616	\$4566	\$5368	\$5292	\$6148



Relic 4 Leg Round Poseur Table
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
47.2 dia	REP.120D	\$3882	\$4727	\$4533	\$5398	\$5170	\$6088	\$8441	\$9577
55.1 dia	REP.140D	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9269	\$10463



Relic 3 Leg Round Poseur Table with Power
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
35.4 dia	REP.90D.SP1	\$3632	\$4342	\$4416	\$5161	\$5141	\$5939	\$5773	\$6619
39.4 dia	REP.100D.SP1	\$3701	\$4418	\$4483	\$5237	\$5187	\$5989	\$5913	\$6769



Relic 4 Leg Round Poseur Table with Power
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
47.2 dia	REP.120D.SP1	\$4503	\$5348	\$5154	\$6019	\$5791	\$6709	\$9062	\$10198
55.1 dia	REP.140D.SP1	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9890	\$11084

Note: Relic 4 and 3 Leg Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management in one leg.



Relic 4 Leg Square Table
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
39.4 x 39.4	RET.100S	\$3531	\$4345	\$4292	\$5055	\$5085	\$5900	\$5387	\$6332
47.2 x 47.2	RET.120S	\$3735	\$4568	\$4848	\$5644	\$5957	\$6820	\$7882	\$8979



Relic 4 Leg Square Table with Power
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
39.4 x 39.4	RET.100S.SP1	\$4152	\$4966	\$4913	\$5676	\$5706	\$6521	\$6008	\$6953
47.2 x 47.2	RET.120S.SP1	\$4356	\$5189	\$5469	\$6265	\$6578	\$7441	\$8503	\$9600



Relic 4 Leg Square Poseur Table
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
39.4 x 39.4	REP.100S	\$3816	\$4651	\$4616	\$5486	\$5394	\$6327	\$5957	\$6925
47.2 x 47.2	REP.120S	\$4018	\$4869	\$5131	\$6044	\$6219	\$7215	\$8441	\$9577



Relic 4 Leg Square Poseur Table with Power
height 41.3"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE						PRICE	
	Cutline Edge	Standard		Rustic		Fenix/Forbo		Sawn Top	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage	RAL/Raw	Vintage
39.4 x 39.4	REP.100S.SP1	\$4437	\$5272	\$5237	\$6107	\$6015	\$6948	\$6578	\$7546
47.2 x 47.2	REP.120S.SP1	\$4639	\$5490	\$5752	\$6665	\$6840	\$7836	\$9062	\$10198

Note: Relic 4 and 3 Leg Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management in one leg.



RELIC CLOUD

An original bold design that creates a statement centrepiece for any environment. Relic Cloud has been designed as a canvas to enable you to incorporate both biophilia and lighting options.



FEATURES

- Configure your own color combination using our online configurator
- Fully integrated cable management
- Power and data options
- Mobile versions available in specific sizes
- Mesh hanging trays allow multiple fixing points



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Format: With or without casters (92.5 x 63" size only)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Cloud can be specified with or without integrated power.
Tables with Power include one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame color. The cable tray is white and the power are modules are Black.

Standard power configuration for Relic Cloud with Power

For power variations, the number of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
63 to 94.5"	1
118.1 to 248"	2*

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)

Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI

Option C (-\$1288 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customer's own power.

For tables with 2 cut-outs: -\$2576 from RRP

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

Metal frame finishes

	Clear coated raw steel
	Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline Standard Laminate

White	Mustard	Terracotta	Beetroot	Navy Blue	Steel Blue	Turquoise	Pastel Green	Clay	Grey	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Oak	Walnut

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash	Rustic White	Rustic Oak	Driftwood	Rustic Black Oak	Rock	Rust	Concrete	Marble Effect	Canvas

Cutline Fenix

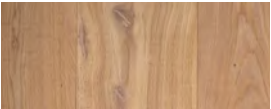
White	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Navy Blue	Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey	Dark Grey	Olive	Anthracite	Black



Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:



Discreet Power
(See page 364 for more information)



Relic Cloud
height 78.7, table top height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
		Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
		RAL/Raw				
92.5 x 63	2	RSO.235.160	\$13674	\$14474	\$17659	\$18218
122 x 63	4	RSO.310.160	\$20279	\$21878	\$26650	\$28042
141.7 x 63	4	RSO.360.160	\$23179	\$25468	\$27763	\$29854



Relic Cloud with Power
height 78.7, table top height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
			RAL/Raw				
92.5 x 63	2	1	RSO.235.160.WPV	\$15392	\$16192	\$19378	\$19936
122 x 63	4	2	RSO.310.160.WPV	\$23715	\$25314	\$30086	\$31478
141.7 x 63	4	2	RSO.360.160.WPV	\$26616	\$28904	\$31200	\$33290



Relic Cloud on **Casters**
height 78.7, table top height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
		Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
		RAL/Raw				
92.5 x 63	2	RSMO.235.160	\$14580	\$15380	\$18566	\$19125



Relic Cloud on **Casters** with Power
height 78.7, table top height 29.5"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	Sawn Top
			RAL/Raw				
92.5 x 63	2	1	RSMO.235.160.WPV	\$16298	\$17098	\$20284	\$20843

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Specify power module option - see page 76 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242
--	------------------	------------------	-----------------	---------



JIG SOCIAL

A timeless range of tables available in a wide range of sizes and finishes. Handcrafted from solid oak, Jig Social is a warm and inviting place to meet. Practical for hot desking and collaboration.



FEATURES

- Handcrafted solid oak frame
- Integrated cable management in all table legs
- Available in a range of shapes, heights and sizes
- Optional power and data ports
- Inset central leg on tables over 118" to allow uninterrupted seating
- Wide range of top colors and finishes
- Complementary Benches and Stools





Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Lift-out power flap

Complementary Bench and Stool available





Jig Social Table
height 29.1, top thickness 1"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
		Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
70.9 x 35.4	1	JST.NOK.180.90.1	JST.BOK.180.90.1	\$5502	\$6504	\$7510
82.7 x 47.2	1	JST.NOK.210.120.1	JST.BOK.210.120.1	\$6026	\$6824	\$7625
94.5 x 47.2	1	JST.NOK.240.120.1	JST.BOK.240.120.1	\$6097	\$6886	\$7677
118.1 x 47.2	1	JST.NOK.300.120.1	JST.BOK.300.120.1	\$7408	-	\$8402
141.7 x 47.2	2	JST.NOK.360.120.2	JST.BOK.360.120.2	\$12183	\$13782	\$15380
165.4 x 47.2	2	JST.NOK.420.120.2	JST.BOK.420.120.2	\$13588	\$14623	\$15658
204.7 x 47.2	2	JST.NOK.520.120.2	JST.BOK.520.120.2	\$14794	\$15714	\$16638
236.2 x 47.2	3	JST.NOK.600.120.3	JST.BOK.600.120.3	\$19037	\$19509	\$19978



Jig Social Poseur Table
height 41.3, top thickness 1"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
		Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
70.9 x 35.4	1	JSP.NOK.180.90.1	JSP.BOK.180.90.1	\$6396	\$7399	\$8402
82.7 x 47.2	1	JSP.NOK.210.120.1	JSP.BOK.210.120.1	\$6921	\$7721	\$8519
141.7 x 35.4	1	JSP.NOK.240.120.1	JSP.BOK.240.120.1	\$12767	\$14603	\$16434
141.7 x 47.2	2	JSP.NOK.360.120.2	JSP.BOK.360.120.2	\$13471	\$15024	\$16572
165.4 x 47.2	2	JSP.NOK.420.120.2	JSP.BOK.420.120.2	\$14874	\$15914	\$16946



Jig Social Stool (*New design*)
width 17.3, depth 17.3, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	JSS.NOK.FBB	JSS.BOK.FBB	\$1129
2	JSS.NOK.FBC	JSS.BOK.FBC	\$1166
3	JSS.NOK.FBD	JSS.BOK.FBD	\$1198
4	JSS.NOK.FBE	JSS.BOK.FBE	\$1249
5	JSS.NOK.FBF	JSS.BOK.FBF	\$1302
6	JSS.NOK.FBH	JSS.BOK.FBH	\$1500



Jig Social Bench (*New design*)
width 43.7, depth 14.2, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	JSB.NOK.108.FBB	JSB.BOK.108.FBB	\$1783
2	JSB.NOK.108.FBC	JSB.BOK.108.FBC	\$1831
3	JSB.NOK.108.FBD	JSB.BOK.108.FBD	\$1877
4	JSB.NOK.108.FBE	JSB.BOK.108.FBE	\$1950
5	JSB.NOK.108.FBF	JSB.BOK.108.FBF	\$2024
6	JSB.NOK.108.FBH	JSB.BOK.108.FBH	\$2309



Jig Social Table with Power
height 29.1, top thickness 1"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
			Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
			Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	JST.NOK.180.90.1.WPV	JST.BOK.180.90.1.WPV	\$7220	\$8223	\$9228
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	JST.NOK.210.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.210.120.1.WPV	\$7744	\$8542	\$9343
94.5 x 47.2	1	1	JST.NOK.240.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.240.120.1.WPV	\$7815	\$8604	\$9396
118.1 x 47.2	1	2	JST.NOK.300.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.300.120.1.WPV	\$10845	-	\$11838
141.7 x 47.2	2	2	JST.NOK.360.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.360.120.2.WPV	\$15619	\$17218	\$18816
165.4 x 47.2	2	2	JST.NOK.420.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.420.120.2.WPV	\$17025	\$18060	\$19095
204.7 x 47.2	2	2	JST.NOK.520.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.520.120.2.WPV	\$18230	\$19150	\$20074
236.2 x 47.2	3	3	JST.NOK.600.120.3.WPV	JST.BOK.600.120.3.WPV	\$22473	\$22945	\$23414



Jig Social Poseur Table with Power
height 41.3, top thickness 1"

SIZE (IN)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
			Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
			Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
70.9 x 35.4	1	1	JSP.NOK.180.90.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.180.90.1.WPV	\$8114	\$9117	\$10120
82.7 x 47.2	1	1	JSP.NOK.210.120.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.210.120.1.WPV	\$8639	\$9439	\$10237
141.7 x 35.4	1	1	JSP.NOK.360.90.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.360.90.2.WPV	\$16204	\$18039	\$19870
141.7 x 47.2	2	2	JSP.NOK.360.120.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.360.120.2.WPV	\$16907	\$18460	\$20008
165.4 x 47.2	2	2	JSP.NOK.420.120.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.420.120.2.WPV	\$18310	\$19350	\$20383

Specify power module option - see page 82 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Bespoke cut-out	+ \$242
-----------------	---------

SLEENDA TABLE

A sleek simplistic table with tapered steel legs available with optional integrated power. This versatile design comes in a range of sizes and finishes, offering elegance and practicality, suitable for any location.

FEATURES

- Two options of power - leg or surface mounted
- Integrated cable management
- Available in a range of frame and top finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Non-powered, power in leg or power in table top

Slenda Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Power in Leg Tables are supplied with power in 2x left-end legs, on opposite corners. Power in Table Top tables are supplied with one steel lift-out power flap that matches the selected frame color.



Black Power modules in two legs
1x Power Outlet &
1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Table Top Power Module Options

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C

(-\$1288 from RRP)

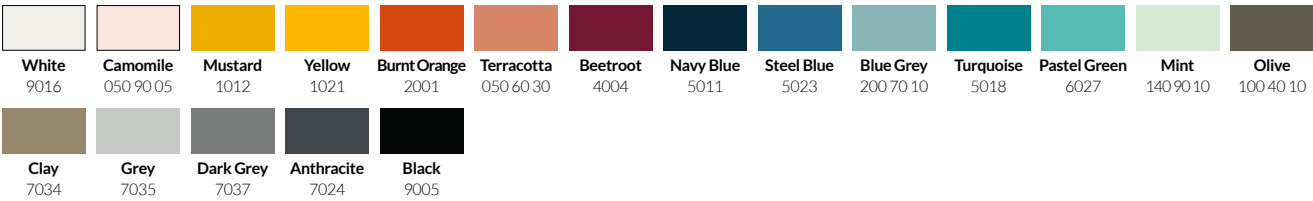
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



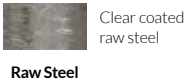
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish:

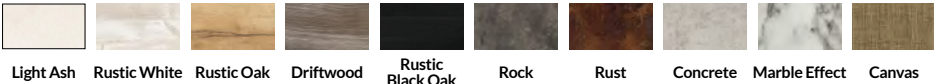


Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Discreet Power
(See page 364 for
more information)



Slenda Table
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
70.9 x 31.5	STL.180.80	\$4545	\$5589	\$6718
70.9 x 39.4	STL.180.100	\$4761	\$5725	\$6778
70.9 x 47.2	STL.180.120	\$5042	\$5900	\$6852
82.7 x 31.5	STL.210.80	\$4846	\$5768	\$6792
82.7 x 39.4	STL.210.100	\$5055	\$5900	\$6840
82.7 x 47.2	STL.210.120	\$5341	\$6070	\$6900
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80	\$4954	\$5837	\$6813
94.5 x 39.4	STL.240.100	\$5164	\$5966	\$6866
94.5 x 47.2	STL.240.120	\$5451	\$6136	\$6921



Slenda Table with Power in Leg
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
70.9 x 31.5	STL.180.80.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6203	\$7240	\$8393
70.9 x 39.4	STL.180.100.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6419	\$7374	\$8450
70.9 x 47.2	STL.180.120.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6711	\$7556	\$8528
82.7 x 31.5	STL.210.80.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6511	\$7427	\$8466
82.7 x 39.4	STL.210.100.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6723	\$7556	\$8515
82.7 x 47.2	STL.210.120.PWR/LEG-NA	\$7010	\$7728	\$8579
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6622	\$7491	\$8492
94.5 x 39.4	STL.240.100.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6838	\$7625	\$8538
94.5 x 47.2	STL.240.120.PWR/LEG-NA	\$7128	\$7795	\$8600



Slenda Table with Power in Table Top
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
	RAL/Raw			
70.9 x 31.5	STL.180.80.WPV-NA	\$6263	\$7307	\$8436
70.9 x 39.4	STL.180.100.WPV-NA	\$6479	\$7443	\$8496
70.9 x 47.2	STL.180.120.WPV-NA	\$6760	\$7618	\$8570
82.7 x 31.5	STL.210.80.WPV-NA	\$6564	\$7487	\$8510
82.7 x 39.4	STL.210.100.WPV-NA	\$6774	\$7618	\$8558
82.7 x 47.2	STL.210.120.WPV-NA	\$7059	\$7788	\$8618
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.WPV-NA	\$6672	\$7556	\$8531
94.5 x 39.4	STL.240.100.WPV-NA	\$6882	\$7684	\$8584
94.5 x 47.2	STL.240.120.WPV-NA	\$7169	\$7855	\$8639

Specify power module option - see page 90 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out (size restrictions apply)	+ \$242
--	------------------	------------------	---	---------



FOUNDRY GIANT

Manufactured from a re-purposed material, Foundry Giant has been designed with both sustainability and practicality at it's core. The strong, geometric rebar base is offered in a wide range of colors.



FEATURES

- 98% recycled steel rebar frame
- Base supplied in three pieces for easy install
- Available in a wide range of frame and top finishes
- Large diameters available with or without power



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: 70.9 or 82.7" diameter

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Power: Non-powered or one/two trio power units



Trio Power Unit
2x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black
Includes cable management.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes

White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

White	Mustard	Terracotta	Beetroot	Navy Blue	Steel Blue	Turquoise	Pastel Green	Clay	Grey	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Oak	Walnut

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash	Rustic White	Rustic Oak	Driftwood	Rustic Black Oak	Rock	Rust	Concrete	Marble Effect	Canvas

Cutline Fenix

White	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Navy Blue	Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey	Dark Grey	Olive	Anthracite	Black



Foundry Giant Table

height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
70.9 dia	FDG.180D	\$11942	\$14069	\$16024
82.7 dia	FDG.210D	\$14265	\$15247	\$17301



Foundry Giant Table with 1 Power

height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
70.9 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/1PM-NA	\$13269	\$15635	\$17807
82.7 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/1PM-NA	\$15847	\$16940	\$19223



Foundry Giant Table with 2 Power

height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
70.9 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/2PM-NA	\$14594	\$17199	\$8516
82.7 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/2PM-NA	\$17436	\$18635	\$9195

Central metal strip in an alternative finish to framework

RAL: + \$932

Seating - Soft Seating

ALTO SOFA	116
BLUME CHAIR	112
DOWNTOWN	152
DRUM	172
ERA	148
FLORD	120
HOME	130
HUDDLE MODULAR	166
ILK	136
JIG MODULAR	160
JIG SOFA	156
SCANDI	144
SCRUM SOFA	128
SNUG MODULAR	104
SNUG SOFA	108
TROST	100



TROST

Inspired by the Swedish word for 'comforting', the Trost chair has been designed to envelope and wrap you in its soft, reassuring form. Trost's choice of materials have been carefully considered to create maximum comfort with minimum impact on the built environment.



FEATURES

- A statement chair with soft, reassuring form
- Designed with moulded foam for maximum comfort
- High and low versions available

We have a limited list of approved fabrics that are suitable for the contours of the Trost Chair. Please refer to the Frövi sales office for further advice or the fabric band charts for more detail.



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics due to suitability

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Trost High
width 37.2, depth 33.5, height 45.1, seat height 15.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	TRC.HHT.4W1.OK.FBB	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBB	\$5039
2	TRC.HHT.4W1.OK.FBC	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBC	\$5196
3	TRC.HHT.4W1.OK.FBD	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBD	\$5352
4	TRC.HHT.4W1.OK.FBE	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBE	\$5582
5	TRC.HHT.4W1.OK.FBF	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBF	\$5817
6	TRC.HHT.4W1.OK.FBH	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBH	\$6741



Trost Low
width 37.2, depth 29.5, height 31.5, seat height 15.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	TRC.LHT.4W1.OK.FBB	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBB	\$4432
2	TRC.LHT.4W1.OK.FBC	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBC	\$4589
3	TRC.LHT.4W1.OK.FBD	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBD	\$4738
4	TRC.LHT.4W1.OK.FBE	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBE	\$4966
5	TRC.LHT.4W1.OK.FBF	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBF	\$5193
6	TRC.LHT.4W1.OK.FBH	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBH	\$6107



SNUG MODULAR

Configure your ideal sofa with the Snug range of modular seating. Craft a unique arrangement for your space, with ultra-deep seats, beautiful styling and pillow edge detailing, the Snug range gives you an unrivalled level of comfort and relaxation. With seven unit choices allowing a multitude of seamless configurations, you can easily create the right sofa shape for any space.



FEATURES

- Configurable modular seating
- Choose from 7 units for unique combinations
- Ultra-deep foam seats for extreme comfort
- Simple pillow edge detail
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configuration shown below



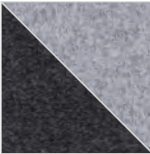
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Duet Power



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.



Snug Modular Left-hand Single Seater
width 39.4, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM1L.FBB	\$3795
2	SM1L.FBC	\$4014
3	SM1L.FBD	\$4234
4	SM1L.FBE	\$4563
5	SM1L.FBF	\$4892
6	SM1L.FBH	\$6208



Snug Modular Right-hand Single Seater
width 39.4, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM1R.FBB	\$3795
2	SM1R.FBC	\$4014
3	SM1R.FBD	\$4234
4	SM1R.FBE	\$4563
5	SM1R.FBF	\$4892
6	SM1R.FBH	\$6208



Snug Modular Corner
width 32.7, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SMCL.FBB	\$3958
2	SMCL.FBC	\$4179
3	SMCL.FBD	\$4398
4	SMCL.FBE	\$4727
5	SMCL.FBF	\$5055
6	SMCL.FBH	\$6373



Snug Modular Left-hand Two Seater
width 72, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM2L.FBB	\$4310
2	SM2L.FBC	\$4616
3	SM2L.FBD	\$4924
4	SM2L.FBE	\$5384
5	SM2L.FBF	\$5847
6	SM2L.FBH	\$7687



Snug Modular Right-hand Two Seater
width 72, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM2R.FBB	\$4310
2	SM2R.FBC	\$4616
3	SM2R.FBD	\$4924
4	SM2R.FBE	\$5384
5	SM2R.FBF	\$5847
6	SM2R.FBH	\$7687



Snug Modular Straight Seater
width 32.7/65.4, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Single Seater		Two Seater	
1	SMSL.FBB	\$3383	SMDL.FBB	\$4310
2	SMSL.FBC	\$3558	SMDL.FBC	\$4616
3	SMSL.FBD	\$3733	SMDL.FBD	\$4924
4	SMSL.FBE	\$4000	SMDL.FBE	\$5384
5	SMSL.FBF	\$4262	SMDL.FBF	\$5847
6	SMSL.FBH	\$5313	SMDL.FBH	\$7687

SNUG SOFA

True to its name, Snug Sofa is built with comfort at its core. The simple, soft design brings a homely feel to any interior scheme.



FEATURES

- Ultra-deep foam seats for extreme comfort
- Simple pillow edge detail
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

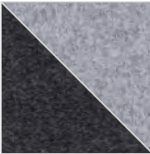
- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Duet Power



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.



Snug Sofa Single Seater
width 39, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SF1L.FBB	\$4894
2	SF1L.FBC	\$5318
3	SF1L.FBD	\$5741
4	SF1L.FBE	\$6373
5	SF1L.FBF	\$7008
6	SF1L.FBH	\$9538



Snug Sofa Two Seater
width 65, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SF2L.FBB	\$6187
2	SF2L.FBC	\$6649
3	SF2L.FBD	\$7100
4	SF2L.FBE	\$7788
5	SF2L.FBF	\$8471
6	SF2L.FBH	\$11210



Snug Sofa Three Seater
width 83.9, depth 32.9, height 34.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SF3L.FBB	\$7682
2	SF3L.FBC	\$8264
3	SF3L.FBD	\$8848
4	SF3L.FBE	\$9718
5	SF3L.FBF	\$10594
6	SF3L.FBH	\$14090

BLUME LOUNGE CHAIR

The Blume Lounge Chair delivers contemporary styling and an uncompromizing attention to detail. With its unique low seating position, thick cushions and deep chamfer, it will add unrivalled style and comfort to your space. The Blume Lounge Chair is the perfect addition for any breakout and relaxation area.



FEATURES

- Solid Ash construction
- Available in 3 frame finishes
- Webbed seat for comfort
- Low seating position



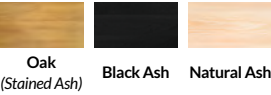
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

12

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes



12

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Blume Chair
width 26.4, depth 30.3, height 28.5, seat height 15.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
1	BMF.OCA.FBB	BMF.SBK.FBB	BMF.NAS.FBB	\$3455
2	BMF.OCA.FBC	BMF.SBK.FBC	BMF.NAS.FBC	\$3512
3	BMF.OCA.FBD	BMF.SBK.FBD	BMF.NAS.FBD	\$3565
4	BMF.OCA.FBE	BMF.SBK.FBE	BMF.NAS.FBE	\$3648
5	BMF.OCA.FBF	BMF.SBK.FBF	BMF.NAS.FBF	\$3728
6	BMF.OCA.FBH	BMF.SBK.FBH	BMF.NAS.FBH	\$4064



ALTO SOFA

Deeply cushioned for maximum comfort, the Alto Sofa is available in three generous sizes. The soft shape and plush style creates a sense of residential luxury within commercial environments.



FEATURES

- Black metal feet
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Pillow edge detail
- Soft density foam



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Duet Power



Cushions

Note: For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.



Alto Sofa Single Seater
width 37.4, depth 37.8, height 34.6, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBB	\$3726
2	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBC	\$4030
3	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBD	\$4331
4	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBE	\$4782
5	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBF	\$5233
6	ALF.1SSF.BK.FBH	\$7045



Alto Sofa Two Seater
width 63, depth 37.8, height 34.6, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBB	\$5097
2	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBC	\$5465
3	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBD	\$5835
4	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBE	\$6394
5	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBF	\$6951
6	ALF.2SSF.BK.FBH	\$9175



Alto Sofa Three Seater
width 78.7, depth 37.8, height 34.6, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBB	\$6383
2	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBC	\$6801
3	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBD	\$7217
4	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBE	\$7841
5	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBF	\$8466
6	ALF.3SSF.BK.FBH	\$10973

FLORD

This versatile, modular system allows you to reconfigure your layout to suit the changing environment.
Deep-cushioned for maximum comfort and a range of useful accessories.



FEATURES

- Fully modular
- Extensive range of accessories including power and lighting
- Webbed seat for extra comfort
- Contrast cross-stitch detail
- Six upholstered units for simple configuration
- Black frame

**We recommend fabrics with a minimum of 80% wool content for our Flord range.
Please refer to the Frövi sales office for further advice.**





Co-ordinating cushions



Contrasting cross-stitch detail



Metal or rustic laminate linking tables available, with or without power



Add multiple accessories to your configuration



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Configuration: Piece together different products and accessories
Example configurations shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Contrast Stitching Colour: Available to match our Frövi RAL finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Table: With or without power

Metal or Laminate Linking Tables, Coffee/Corner Table or Side Table.

Coffee/Corner Table and Linking Tables are available with or without power.

Tables with Power are fitted with one Solo Power Unit - 1x Power Outlet and 1x Twin-USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C).

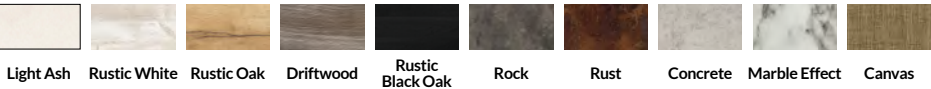


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Table Top Finish: (if applicable) Cutline edge laminate
Side Table is available in Black metal finish only.



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:





Flord Right-Hand Single Seater
width 37.8, depth 37.8, height 28.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFRL.BK.FBB	\$5451
2	FFRL.BK.FBC	\$5711
3	FFRL.BK.FBD	\$5971
4	FFRL.BK.FBE	\$6355
5	FFRL.BK.FBF	\$6739
6	FFRL.BK.FBH	\$8287



Flord Left-Hand Single Seater
width 37.8, depth 37.8, height 28.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFLL.BK.FBB	\$5451
2	FFLL.BK.FBC	\$5711
3	FFLL.BK.FBD	\$5971
4	FFLL.BK.FBE	\$6355
5	FFLL.BK.FBF	\$6739
6	FFLL.BK.FBH	\$8287



Flord Straight Single Seater
width 28.3, depth 37.8, height 28.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FF1L.BK.FBB	\$4434
2	FF1L.BK.FBC	\$4621
3	FF1L.BK.FBD	\$4807
4	FF1L.BK.FBE	\$5090
5	FF1L.BK.FBF	\$5373
6	FF1L.BK.FBH	\$6493



Flord Ottoman
width 28.3, depth 28.3, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFOT.BK.FBB	\$3167
2	FFOT.BK.FBC	\$3284
3	FFOT.BK.FBD	\$3399
4	FFOT.BK.FBE	\$3574
5	FFOT.BK.FBF	\$3749
6	FFOT.BK.FBH	\$4453



Flord 900 Screen - *Supplied with 1 Coat Hook*
width 35.4, depth 1.5, height 55.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFSC.90.BK.FBB	\$1812
2	FFSC.90.BK.FBC	\$1950
3	FFSC.90.BK.FBD	\$2091
4	FFSC.90.BK.FBE	\$2302
5	FFSC.90.BK.FBF	\$2516
6	FFSC.90.BK.FBH	\$3353



Flord 660 Screen - *Supplied with 1 Coat Hook*
width 26, depth 1.5, height 55.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFSC.66.BK.FBB	\$1812
2	FFSC.66.BK.FBC	\$1950
3	FFSC.66.BK.FBD	\$2091
4	FFSC.66.BK.FBE	\$2302
5	FFSC.66.BK.FBF	\$2516
6	FFSC.66.BK.FBH	\$3353



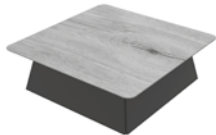
Flord Metal Linking Table
width 8.9, depth 28.3, height 13.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black	
Without Power	FFWT.MLT	\$442
With Power	FFWT.MLT.SP1-NA	\$869
<i>1x Solo Power Unit</i>		



Flord Laminate Linking Table
width 8.9, depth 25.2, height 12.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
Without Power	FFWT.LLT	\$1083	\$1714
With Power	FFWT.LLT.SP1-NA	\$1504	\$2146
<i>1x Solo Power Unit</i>			



Flord Coffee/Corner Table
width 37.8, depth 37.8, height 12"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
Without Power	FFCT.BK.96S	\$2811	\$3100
With Power	FFCT.BK.96S.SP1-NA	\$3243	\$3542
<i>1x Solo Power Unit</i>			



Flord Side Table
width 13.8, depth 13.8, height 20.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black	
Side Table	FFST	\$856

SCRUM SOFA

Scrum Sofa is a simple modular seating system designed to fit within our Colony or be used within an open plan area.



FEATURES

- Webbed seat and back for maximum comfort
- Black frame and webbed detail
- 45° Bend - Fits neatly into any Colony configuration
- Includes linking brackets as standard
- Hex stitching detail

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Product: Straight or 45° Bend

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)



Scrum Sofa 45° Bend
width 47.2, depth 27.6, height 30.7, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SCF.45.BK.FBB	\$2673
2	SCF.45.BK.FBC	\$2795
3	SCF.45.BK.FBD	\$2919
4	SCF.45.BK.FBE	\$3100
5	SCF.45.BK.FBF	\$3287
6	SCF.45.BK.FBH	\$4025



Scrum Sofa Straight
width 47.2, depth 27.6, height 30.7, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SCF.ST.BK.FBB	\$3004
2	SCF.ST.BK.FBC	\$3149
3	SCF.ST.BK.FBD	\$3296
4	SCF.ST.BK.FBE	\$3517
5	SCF.ST.BK.FBF	\$3735
6	SCF.ST.BK.FBH	\$4621

HOME

With soft gentle curves, Home provides a residential feel to any commercial workplace. Create privacy with the high-back versions or a more open feel with the low-back. Add additional practicality and maneuverability with casters or add laptop tables to provide a secluded working area.



FEATURES

- Available on casters
- Soft lumbar support
- Webbed seat for extra comfort
- Black frame finish
- Optional integrated swivel laptop table
- High and low back versions





Available with casters



Laptop Table



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Sofa or High Sofa

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Additional Extras:



Laptop Table



Coat Hook
(High-back sofa only)



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Casters
Available in Stainless Steel



Home Sofa Single Seater
width 42.5, depth 30.3, height 35.4, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBB	\$6774
2	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBC	\$7063
3	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBD	\$7353
4	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBE	\$7786
5	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBF	\$8220
6	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBH	\$9957



Home Sofa Two Seater
width 67.6, depth 30.3, height 35.4, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBB	\$8519
2	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBC	\$8901
3	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBD	\$9281
4	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBE	\$9853
5	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBF	\$10421
6	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBH	\$12701



Home High Sofa Single Seater
width 46.7, depth 32.3, height 55.9, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBB	\$9281
2	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBC	\$9812
3	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBD	\$10343
4	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBE	\$11139
5	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBF	\$11937
6	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBH	\$15129

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home High Sofa Two Seater
width 71.7, depth 32.3, height 55.9, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBB	\$11581
2	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBC	\$12289
3	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBD	\$12997
4	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBE	\$14058
5	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBF	\$15120
6	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBH	\$19373

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

Home Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Laptop Table	HOLT.BK	\$1341
Casters	WCA	\$610
Coat Hook	HOHK	\$71

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa FOC

ILK

With its soft flowing lines, Ilk makes a statement bringing the warmth of home into a working environment.



FEATURES

- Durable injection-moulded foam construction
- Wide choice of frame styles - timber, wire and swivel
- Extensive range of fabrics
- High and low versions available
- Single and two seater



See pages 12-13 for more information



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame:



4 Leg



Sled



Swivel 4-star

Excludes Two Seater



Tilt

Excludes Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Ilk 4 Leg

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak



Black Oak



Stained Walnut

Ilk Swivel 4-star / Tilt

Metal frame finishes



Polished Aluminium



Black

Ilk Sled

RAL metal frame finishes



White

9016



Camomile

050 90 05



Mustard

1012



Yellow

1021



Burnt Orange

2001



Terracotta

050 60 30



Beetroot

4004



Navy Blue

5011



Steel Blue

5023



Blue Grey

200 70 10



Turquoise

5018



Pastel Green

6027



Mint

140 90 10



Olive

100 40 10



Clay

7034



Grey

7035



Dark Grey

7037



Anthracite

7024



Black

9005

Ilk Sled

Metal frame finishes



Chrome



Raw Steel



Clear coated raw steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

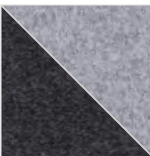


[Click here to see fabrics](#)

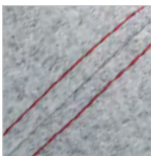
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)





Ilk High 4 Leg
width 30.9, depth 31.5, height 43.7, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBB	\$3772
2	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBC	\$3889
3	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBD	\$4006
4	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBE	\$4178
5	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBF	\$4353
6	ILF.1SH.4W1.FBH	\$5046



Ilk High Sled
width 30.9, depth 31.5, height 43.7, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw frame
1	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBB	\$4288	\$4503
2	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBC	\$4435	\$4654
3	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBD	\$4579	\$4808
4	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBE	\$4796	\$5034
5	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBF	\$5013	\$5264
6	ILF.1SH.SL1.FBH	\$5880	\$6175



Ilk Low 4 Leg
width 30.7, depth 30.7, height 32.3, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBB	\$3318
2	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBC	\$3435
3	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBD	\$3546
4	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBE	\$3716
5	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBF	\$3887
6	ILF.1SL.4W1.FBH	\$4572



Ilk Low Sled
width 30.7, depth 30.7, height 32.3, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw frame
1	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBB	\$3662	\$3845
2	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBC	\$3801	\$3991
3	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBD	\$3940	\$4140
4	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBE	\$4149	\$4357
5	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBF	\$4357	\$4576
6	ILF.1SL.SL1.FBH	\$5193	\$5454



Ilk High Swivel 4-star
width 30.9, depth 31.5, height 43.7, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBB	\$3610
2	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBC	\$3725
3	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBD	\$3842
4	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBE	\$4014
5	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBF	\$4189
6	ILF.1SH.4SS.FBH	\$4886



Ilk Tilt
width 30.9, depth 31.5, height 43.7, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBB	\$3497
2	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBC	\$3614
3	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBD	\$3733
4	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBE	\$3909
5	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBF	\$4086
6	ILF.1SH.4ST.FBH	\$4796



Ilk Low Swivel 4-star
width 30.7, depth 30.7, height 32.3, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBB	\$3130
2	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBC	\$3245
3	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBD	\$3357
4	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBE	\$3526
5	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBF	\$3694
6	ILF.1SL.4SS.FBH	\$4371



Ilk Two Seater Low 4 Leg
width 56.5, depth 32.1, height 32.3, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBB	\$6150
2	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBC	\$6356
3	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBD	\$6567
4	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBE	\$6881
5	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBF	\$7193
6	ILF.2SL.4W1.FBH	\$8441



Ilk Two Seater High 4 Leg
width 56.5, depth 32.1, height 43.7, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBB	\$6704
2	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBC	\$6932
3	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBD	\$7160
4	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBE	\$7501
5	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBF	\$7841
6	ILF.2SH.4W1.FBH	\$9206



Ilk Two Seater Low Sled
width 56.5, depth 32.1, height 32.3, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw frame
1	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBB	\$6763	\$6929
2	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBC	\$7029	\$7204
3	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBD	\$7292	\$7475
4	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBE	\$7689	\$7882
5	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBF	\$8089	\$8292
6	ILF.2SL.SL1.FBH	\$9681	\$9925



Ilk Two Seater High Sled
width 56.5, depth 32.1, height 43.7, seat height 16.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw frame
1	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBB	\$7558	\$7746
2	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBC	\$7848	\$8045
3	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBD	\$8140	\$8343
4	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBE	\$8579	\$8796
5	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBF	\$9016	\$9238
6	ILF.2SH.SL1.FBH	\$10769	\$11042

SCANDI

Naturally named, Scandi is handcrafted using traditional methods. Embracing the cool simplicity and clean lines of Scandinavian style.

FEATURES

- Handcrafted wooden frame
- Webbed seat for maximum comfort
- Wide range of timber finishes
- Available in fabric and leather



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

12

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

12

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Scandi Single Seater
width 28.3, depth 30.7, height 29.5, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SAF1.FBB	\$3544
2	SAF1.FBC	\$3602
3	SAF1.FBD	\$3659
4	SAF1.FBE	\$3743
5	SAF1.FBF	\$3827
6	SAF1.FBH	\$4170

Fixed cushions available - \$292



ERA

Graceful contemporary design, combining comfort and practicality, Era is a versatile range at home in any environment.

FEATURES

- Wide, contoured seat with soft foam for superb comfort
- Choice of frame options
- Wide choice of frame finishes
- Extensive range of fabrics



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame:



Swivel 4-star



Swivel 5-star
& casters



Wire

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Era Swivel 4-star/5-star & casters

Metal frame finishes



Polished
Aluminium



Black

Era Wire

RAL metal frame finishes



White
9016



Camomile
050 90 05



Mustard
1012



Yellow
1021



Burnt Orange
2001



Terracotta
050 60 30



Beetroot
4004



Navy Blue
5011



Steel Blue
5023



Blue Grey
200 70 10



Turquoise
5018



Pastel Green
6027



Mint
140 90 10



Olive
100 40 10



Clay
7034



Grey
7035



Dark Grey
7037



Anthracite
7024



Black
9005

Era Wire

Metal frame finishes



Chrome



Raw Steel

Clear coated
raw steel

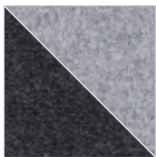
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone
fabric choice
(Price at next
fabric grade)



Casters
Matches the
frame finish



Era Swivel 4-star

width 22.8, depth 23.2, height 31.5, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium Frame	Black Frame
1	ERC.S4S.FBB	\$1511	\$1587
2	ERC.S4S.FBC	\$1580	\$1656
3	ERC.S4S.FBD	\$1649	\$1734
4	ERC.S4S.FBE	\$1753	\$1840
5	ERC.S4S.FBF	\$1861	\$1955
6	ERC.S4S.FBH	\$2277	\$2392



Era Swivel 5-star & casters

width 22.8, depth 23.2, height 32.3, seat height 18.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Polished Aluminium Frame	Black Frame
1	ERC-NA.S5C.FBB	\$1679	\$1764
2	ERC-NA.S5C.FBC	\$1748	\$1838
3	ERC-NA.S5C.FBD	\$1829	\$1918
4	ERC-NA.S5C.FBE	\$1927	\$2024
5	ERC-NA.S5C.FBF	\$2033	\$2134
6	ERC-NA.S5C.FBH	\$2459	\$2578



Era Wire

width 22.8, depth 23.2, height 31.5, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
1	ERC.WRE.FBB	\$1350	\$1493
2	ERC.WRE.FBC	\$1421	\$1557
3	ERC.WRE.FBD	\$1490	\$1633
4	ERC.WRE.FBE	\$1594	\$1734
5	ERC.WRE.FBF	\$1697	\$1835
6	ERC.WRE.FBH	\$2118	\$2247



Era Stool Wire

width 18.9, depth 18.1, height 42.5, seat height 30.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
1	ERS.WRE.SWB.FBB	\$1608	\$1651
2	ERS.WRE.SWB.FBC	\$1651	\$1704
3	ERS.WRE.SWB.FBD	\$1707	\$1760
4	ERS.WRE.SWB.FBE	\$1778	\$1833
5	ERS.WRE.SWB.FBF	\$1852	\$1907
6	ERS.WRE.SWB.FBH	\$2148	\$2213



Era Stool Wire (No-back)

width 18.9, depth 18.1, height 30.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
1	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBB	\$1270	\$1306
2	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBC	\$1309	\$1350
3	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBD	\$1343	\$1389
4	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBE	\$1401	\$1442
5	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBF	\$1454	\$1497
6	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBH	\$1677	\$1730

DOWNTOWN

Compact in size yet generous in seat - Downtown brings character and softness to any interior. It works equally well as a meeting chair or within breakout spaces.

FEATURES

- Durable injection moulded foam construction
- Wide choice of frame styles and finishes
- Available with casters for mobility
- Extensive range of fabrics
- Compact

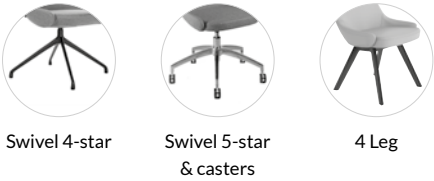


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



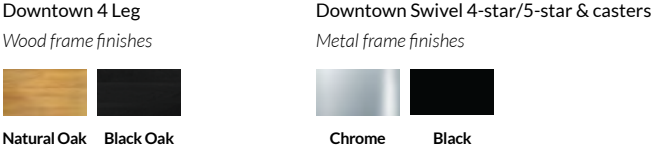
Swivel 4-star

Swivel 5-star & casters

4 Leg

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Downtown Swivel 4-star
width 23.2, depth 23.2, height 32.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	Black Frame
1	DTC.S4S.FBB	\$1824	\$1911
2	DTC.S4S.FBC	\$1888	\$1985
3	DTC.S4S.FBD	\$1948	\$2047
4	DTC.S4S.FBE	\$2045	\$2144
5	DTC.S4S.FBF	\$2137	\$2247
6	DTC.S4S.FBH	\$2514	\$2640



Downtown Swivel 5-star & casters (height adjustable)
width 23.2, depth 23.2, height 32.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	Black Frame
1	DTC.S5C.FBB	\$2029	\$2132
2	DTC.S5C.FBC	\$2091	\$2197
3	DTC.S5C.FBD	\$2155	\$2263
4	DTC.S5C.FBE	\$2254	\$2367
5	DTC.S5C.FBF	\$2346	\$2463
6	DTC.S5C.FBH	\$2728	\$2864

Downtown 4 Leg
width 23.2, depth 23.2, height 32.3, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	DTC.4W1.FBB	\$2162
2	DTC.4W1.FBC	\$2231
3	DTC.4W1.FBD	\$2305
4	DTC.4W1.FBE	\$2406
5	DTC.4W1.FBF	\$2509
6	DTC.4W1.FBH	\$2861

JIG SOFA

The Jig Sofa is part of an extensive family of products, built-to-last and particularly well-suited to high traffic areas. Available as both high and low, the high-backs promote semi-private areas for meetings or allow for focused working. The ability to contrast the button detail allows you to add complementary colors to the scheme.

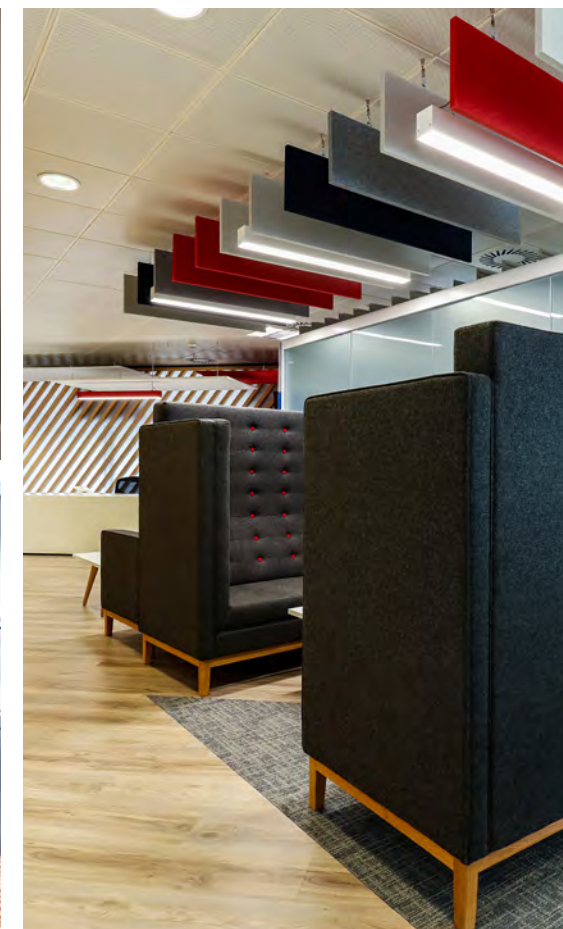
FEATURES

Solid oak frame suitable for high traffic areas

Deep foam, webbed seat for extra comfort

Extensive range of fabrics with option of contrasting buttons

High and low-back versions available



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

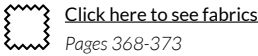
Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range. For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.



Jig Sofa Single Seater
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF1S.LHT.FBB	\$5985
2	JF1S.LHT.FBC	\$6281
3	JF1S.LHT.FBD	\$6580
4	JF1S.LHT.FBE	\$7036
5	JF1S.LHT.FBF	\$7484
6	JF1S.LHT.FBH	\$9285



Jig Sofa Two Seater
width 59.8, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF2S.LHT.FBB	\$7270
2	JF2S.LHT.FBC	\$7643
3	JF2S.LHT.FBD	\$8013
4	JF2S.LHT.FBE	\$8568
5	JF2S.LHT.FBF	\$9117
6	JF2S.LHT.FBH	\$11339



Jig Sofa Three Seater
width 78.7, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF3S.LHT.FBB	\$8821
2	JF3S.LHT.FBC	\$9258
3	JF3S.LHT.FBD	\$9695
4	JF3S.LHT.FBE	\$10355
5	JF3S.LHT.FBF	\$11010
6	JF3S.LHT.FBH	\$13646



Jig Sofa High Single Seater
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF1S.HHT.FBB	\$7788
2	JF1S.HHT.FBC	\$8266
3	JF1S.HHT.FBD	\$8742
4	JF1S.HHT.FBE	\$9467
5	JF1S.HHT.FBF	\$10187
6	JF1S.HHT.FBH	\$13071



Jig Sofa High Two Seater
width 59.8, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF2S.HHT.FBB	\$9685
2	JF2S.HHT.FBC	\$10235
3	JF2S.HHT.FBD	\$10782
4	JF2S.HHT.FBE	\$11606
5	JF2S.HHT.FBF	\$12425
6	JF2S.HHT.FBH	\$15718



Jig Sofa High Three Seater
width 78.7, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF3S.HHT.FBB	\$11387
2	JF3S.HHT.FBC	\$11997
3	JF3S.HHT.FBD	\$12613
4	JF3S.HHT.FBE	\$13526
5	JF3S.HHT.FBF	\$14444
6	JF3S.HHT.FBH	\$18108

JIG MODULAR

This modular range has been designed to create a multitude of comfortable, relaxed and practical layouts. The dual height options provide both the intimacy of the high-back and the openness of the low-back in a single configuration.



FEATURES

- High and low-back versions available
- Solid oak frame suitable for high traffic areas
- Deep foam, webbed seat for extra comfort
- Extensive range of fabrics with option of contrasting buttons
- Linking clips supplied as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Low or High

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configuration shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



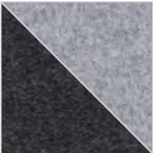
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



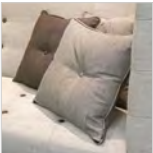
Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Contrasting buttons



Duet Power



Cushions

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.
For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.





Jig Modular Straight Unit
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMSL.LHT.FBB	\$5134
2	JMSL.LHT.FBC	\$5343
3	JMSL.LHT.FBD	\$5555
4	JMSL.LHT.FBE	\$5872
5	JMSL.LHT.FBF	\$6182
6	JMSL.LHT.FBH	\$7438



Jig Modular Corner Unit
width 29.9, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMCL.LHT.FBB	\$6054
2	JMCL.LHT.FBC	\$6265
3	JMCL.LHT.FBD	\$6472
4	JMCL.LHT.FBE	\$6787
5	JMCL.LHT.FBF	\$7098
6	JMCL.LHT.FBH	\$8356



Jig Modular High Straight Unit
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMSL.HHT.FBB	\$6953
2	JMSL.HHT.FBC	\$7190
3	JMSL.HHT.FBD	\$7424
4	JMSL.HHT.FBE	\$7769
5	JMSL.HHT.FBF	\$8117
6	JMSL.HHT.FBH	\$9513



Jig Modular High Double Unit
width 59.8, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMDH.HHT.FBB	\$9117
2	JMDH.HHT.FBC	\$9444
3	JMDH.HHT.FBD	\$9768
4	JMDH.HHT.FBE	\$10256
5	JMDH.HHT.FBF	\$10743
6	JMDH.HHT.FBH	\$12696



Jig Modular End Left
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMLL.LHT.FBB	\$6215
2	JMLL.LHT.FBC	\$6514
3	JMLL.LHT.FBD	\$6815
4	JMLL.LHT.FBE	\$7273
5	JMLL.LHT.FBF	\$7726
6	JMLL.LHT.FBH	\$9536



Jig Modular End Right
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 32.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMRL.LHT.FBB	\$6215
2	JMRL.LHT.FBC	\$6514
3	JMRL.LHT.FBD	\$6815
4	JMRL.LHT.FBE	\$7273
5	JMRL.LHT.FBF	\$7726
6	JMRL.LHT.FBH	\$9536



Jig Modular High End Left
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMLL.HHT.FBB	\$8487
2	JMLL.HHT.FBC	\$8906
3	JMLL.HHT.FBD	\$9324
4	JMLL.HHT.FBE	\$9952
5	JMLL.HHT.FBF	\$10580
6	JMLL.HHT.FBH	\$13092



Jig Modular High End Right
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMRL.HHT.FBB	\$8487
2	JMRL.HHT.FBC	\$8906
3	JMRL.HHT.FBD	\$9324
4	JMRL.HHT.FBE	\$9952
5	JMRL.HHT.FBF	\$10580
6	JMRL.HHT.FBH	\$13092



Jig Modular Rectangular Coffee Table (Upholstered Sides)
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 12.8"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMCR.FBB	\$3894
2	JMCR.FBC	\$3933
3	JMCR.FBD	\$3977
4	JMCR.FBE	\$4048
5	JMCR.FBF	\$4112
6	JMCR.FBH	\$4382



Jig Modular Square Coffee Table (Upholstered Sides)
width 29.9, depth 29.9, height 12.8"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMCS.FBB	\$3468
2	JMCS.FBC	\$3512
3	JMCS.FBD	\$3558
4	JMCS.FBE	\$3627
5	JMCS.FBF	\$3692
6	JMCS.FBH	\$3961



Jig Modular Ottoman
width 40.9, depth 29.9, height 16.7, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMOT.FBB	\$4264
2	JMOT.FBC	\$4379
3	JMOT.FBD	\$4499
4	JMOT.FBE	\$4669
5	JMOT.FBF	\$4846
6	JMOT.FBH	\$5543



Jig Modular High Corner Unit
width 29.9, depth 29.9, height 40.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMCL.HHT.FBB	\$7907
2	JMCL.HHT.FBC	\$8163
3	JMCL.HHT.FBD	\$8418
4	JMCL.HHT.FBE	\$8800
5	JMCL.HHT.FBF	\$9186
6	JMCL.HHT.FBH	\$10720

As standard, table tops are MFC in matching colors to the frames -
Natural Oak frame with Oak top, Black Oak frame with Rustic Black Oak top and Walnut frame with Walnut top.

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.

HUDDLE MODULAR

A versatile modular system and available in 3 heights, Huddle can be arranged and linked into a variety of configurations, offering effective screening from walkways and adjacent areas. It works well within confined spaces, large open-plan areas and vast atriums.

FEATURES

Simple configuration

Deep-foamed seat and back rests for maximum comfort

Linking clips supplied as standard

Extensive range of fabrics available

Available in three heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Low, Medium or High

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configurations shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Chrome or Black Feet



Chrome



Black

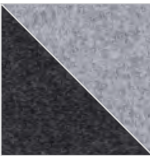
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Duet Power



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.





Huddle Modular Low Single
width 25.6, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMSL.LHT.FBB	\$2739
2	HMSL.LHT.FBC	\$2893
3	HMSL.LHT.FBD	\$3057
4	HMSL.LHT.FBE	\$3294
5	HMSL.LHT.FBF	\$3537
6	HMSL.LHT.FBH	\$4492



Huddle Modular Low Double
width 51.2, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMDL.LHT.FBB	\$3512
2	HMDL.LHT.FBC	\$3708
3	HMDL.LHT.FBD	\$3903
4	HMDL.LHT.FBE	\$4198
5	HMDL.LHT.FBF	\$4487
6	HMDL.LHT.FBH	\$5660



Huddle Modular Low End Left
width 26.8, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMLL.LHT.FBB	\$3560
2	HMLL.LHT.FBC	\$3754
3	HMLL.LHT.FBD	\$3947
4	HMLL.LHT.FBE	\$4244
5	HMLL.LHT.FBF	\$4536
6	HMLL.LHT.FBH	\$5711



Huddle Modular Low End Right
width 26.8, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMRL.LHT.FBB	\$3560
2	HMRL.LHT.FBC	\$3754
3	HMRL.LHT.FBD	\$3947
4	HMRL.LHT.FBE	\$4244
5	HMRL.LHT.FBF	\$4536
6	HMRL.LHT.FBH	\$5711



Huddle Modular Low Corner 90°
width 29.9, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMCL.LHT.FBB	\$3409
2	HMCL.LHT.FBC	\$3606
3	HMCL.LHT.FBD	\$3802
4	HMCL.LHT.FBE	\$4094
5	HMCL.LHT.FBF	\$4388
6	HMCL.LHT.FBH	\$5555



Huddle Modular Low 45° Bend
width 40.2, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM45L.LHT.FBB	\$3627
2	HM45L.LHT.FBC	\$3818
3	HM45L.LHT.FBD	\$4023
4	HM45L.LHT.FBE	\$4310
5	HM45L.LHT.FBF	\$4602
6	HM45L.LHT.FBH	\$5775



Huddle Modular Low 30° Bend
width 40.2, depth 29.9, height 31.1,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM30L.LHT.FBB	\$3544
2	HM30L.LHT.FBC	\$3738
3	HM30L.LHT.FBD	\$3933
4	HM30L.LHT.FBE	\$4223
5	HM30L.LHT.FBF	\$4517
6	HM30L.LHT.FBH	\$5688



Huddle Modular Medium Single
width 25.6, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMSL.MHT.FBB	\$3340
2	HMSL.MHT.FBC	\$3524
3	HMSL.MHT.FBD	\$3701
4	HMSL.MHT.FBE	\$3968
5	HMSL.MHT.FBF	\$4241
6	HMSL.MHT.FBH	\$5318



Huddle Modular Medium Double
width 51.2, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMDL.MHT.FBB	\$4713
2	HMDL.MHT.FBC	\$4977
3	HMDL.MHT.FBD	\$5242
4	HMDL.MHT.FBE	\$5633
5	HMDL.MHT.FBF	\$6031
6	HMDL.MHT.FBH	\$7611



Huddle Modular Medium End Left
width 26.8, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMLL.MHT.FBB	\$4181
2	HMLL.MHT.FBC	\$4469
3	HMLL.MHT.FBD	\$4756
4	HMLL.MHT.FBE	\$5187
5	HMLL.MHT.FBF	\$5619
6	HMLL.MHT.FBH	\$7346



Huddle Modular Medium End Right
width 26.8, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMRL.MHT.FBB	\$4181
2	HMRL.MHT.FBC	\$4469
3	HMRL.MHT.FBD	\$4756
4	HMRL.MHT.FBE	\$5187
5	HMRL.MHT.FBF	\$5619
6	HMRL.MHT.FBH	\$7346



Huddle Modular Medium Corner 90°
width 29.9, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMCL.MHT.FBB	\$4515
2	HMCL.MHT.FBC	\$4756
3	HMCL.MHT.FBD	\$4996
4	HMCL.MHT.FBE	\$5354
5	HMCL.MHT.FBF	\$5716
6	HMCL.MHT.FBH	\$7153



Huddle Modular Medium 45° Bend
width 40.2, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM45L.MHT.FBB	\$4338
2	HM45L.MHT.FBC	\$4577
3	HM45L.MHT.FBD	\$4816
4	HM45L.MHT.FBE	\$5175
5	HM45L.MHT.FBF	\$5534
6	HM45L.MHT.FBH	\$6974



Huddle Modular Medium 30° Bend
width 40.2, depth 29.9, height 44.9,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM30L.MHT.FBB	\$4308
2	HM30L.MHT.FBC	\$4545
3	HM30L.MHT.FBD	\$4786
4	HM30L.MHT.FBE	\$5143
5	HM30L.MHT.FBF	\$5502
6	HM30L.MHT.FBH	\$6941



Huddle Modular High Single
width 25.6, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMSL.HHT.FBB	\$4299
2	HMSL.HHT.FBC	\$4538
3	HMSL.HHT.FBD	\$4775
4	HMSL.HHT.FBE	\$5138
5	HMSL.HHT.FBF	\$5497
6	HMSL.HHT.FBH	\$6937



Huddle Modular High Double
width 51.2, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMDL.HHT.FBB	\$5964
2	HMDL.HHT.FBC	\$6300
3	HMDL.HHT.FBD	\$6633
4	HMDL.HHT.FBE	\$7135
5	HMDL.HHT.FBF	\$7645
6	HMDL.HHT.FBH	\$9653



Huddle Modular High End Left
width 26.8, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMLL.HHT.FBB	\$4888
2	HMLL.HHT.FBC	\$5269
3	HMLL.HHT.FBD	\$5656
4	HMLL.HHT.FBE	\$6228
5	HMLL.HHT.FBF	\$6803
6	HMLL.HHT.FBH	\$9103



Huddle Modular High End Right
width 26.8, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMRL.HHT.FBB	\$4888
2	HMRL.HHT.FBC	\$5269
3	HMRL.HHT.FBD	\$5656
4	HMRL.HHT.FBE	\$6228
5	HMRL.HHT.FBF	\$6803
6	HMRL.HHT.FBH	\$9103



Huddle Modular High Corner 90°
width 29.9, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMCL.HHT.FBB	\$5672
2	HMCL.HHT.FBC	\$5957
3	HMCL.HHT.FBD	\$6242
4	HMCL.HHT.FBE	\$6679
5	HMCL.HHT.FBF	\$7107
6	HMCL.HHT.FBH	\$8832



Huddle Modular High 45° Bend
width 40.2, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM45L.HHT.FBB	\$5191
2	HM45L.HHT.FBC	\$5476
3	HM45L.HHT.FBD	\$5768
4	HM45L.HHT.FBE	\$6203
5	HM45L.HHT.FBF	\$6629
6	HM45L.HHT.FBH	\$8354



Huddle Modular High 30° Bend
width 40.2, depth 29.9, height 58.7,
seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM30L.HHT.FBB	\$5131
2	HM30L.HHT.FBC	\$5423
3	HM30L.HHT.FBD	\$5711
4	HM30L.HHT.FBE	\$6141
5	HM30L.HHT.FBF	\$6573
6	HM30L.HHT.FBH	\$8294

DRUM

This versatile fully upholstered stool is lightweight and maneuverable. A fun and practical seating solution enabling spontaneous meetings. Available with casters for added flexibility to move around the workplace. Drum can be used in every conceivable environment.



FEATURES

- Extensive range of fabrics
- Easy to reposition and transport
- Available with or without casters
- Model without casters includes glides as standard

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2

Select Base: With or without casters

- 1
- 2

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Drum
diameter 16.5, height 18.1/18.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Without casters		With casters	
1	DMS.NCA.FBB	\$600	DMS.WCA.FBB	\$745
2	DMS.NCA.FBC	\$649	DMS.WCA.FBC	\$791
3	DMS.NCA.FBD	\$695	DMS.WCA.FBD	\$835
4	DMS.NCA.FBE	\$764	DMS.WCA.FBE	\$906
5	DMS.NCA.FBF	\$830	DMS.WCA.FBF	\$971
6	DMS.NCA.FBH	\$1104	DMS.WCA.FBH	\$1247

Seating - Chairs & Stools

* BLUME CHAIR & STOOL	180
EGO	208
GROW STOOL	214
JIG SOCIAL BENCH & STOOL	206
JIG UPHOLSTERED	216
ORA	188
RELIC BENCH & STOOL	202
SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL	194
* SWING	184
TIPSY STOOL	192
VECK	198
* WISH	176



WISH

* NEW *

Wish was developed to pay homage to Scandinavian chair profiles of the 1940s. Each considered detail has been designed with a nod to Scandinavian design heritage that creates a refined, yet elegant silhouette, with oval frame profile for enhanced comfort.



FEATURES

- Timeless design with recognition of Scandinavian design heritage
- Available with wood and upholstered seat options
- Curved black steel frame
- Versatile for contract and hospitality
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Seat Type: Wood or Upholstered



Wood



Upholstered

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Black frame finish only

RAL metal frame finish



Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Seat Finish and Fabric: (if applicable) Choose from selected finishes

Wood veneer finishes



Natural
Oak



Black
Stained Ash

Wish Upholstered: Black Stained Ash seat veneer as standard.
Available in fabric grades **1-6**.



[Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Wish Chair
width 22.2, depth 22.4, height 30.1, seat height 17.3"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	WSC.BK.ST/NOK	\$1286
Black Stained Ash	WSC.BK.ST/BKA	\$1286



Wish Upholstered Chair
width 22.2, depth 22.4, height 30.1, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Stained Ash Veneer	
1	WSC.BK.WSP.FBB	\$1585
2	WSC.BK.WSP.FBC	\$1612
3	WSC.BK.WSP.FBD	\$1633
4	WSC.BK.WSP.FBE	\$1654
5	WSC.BK.WSP.FBF	\$1686
6	WSC.BK.WSP.FBH	\$1815



BLUME

* NEW *

A contemporary styled range of chairs and stools, the Blume range combines stunning aesthetics with real world functional design details. With sustainability at the core of our business, for every Blume purchased a tree gets planted!



FEATURES

For every purchase, a tree gets planted - Find out more at www.onetreeplanted.org.

Ergonomic back design

Crafted solid natural ash or metal frame

Available as a chair or a stool

Available in our curated range of fabrics



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



4 Leg
(Wooden frame)



4 Leg
(Steel frame)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained Ash)



Black Ash



Natural Ash

Blume 4 Leg

RAL metal frame finishes



Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics

Camira - Synergy / Mainline Flax / Blazer

Kvadrat - Remix 3

Other Fabrics - POA



[Click here to see fabrics](#)

Pages 368-373



Blume 4 Leg
width 23.6, depth 21.5, height 33.3, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4L1.BK.FBB	\$1067
2	BMC.4L1.BK.FBC	\$1109

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg
width 22.4, depth 24, height 40.2, seat height 29.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMS.4L1.BK.FBB	\$2130
2	BMS.4L1.BK.FBC	\$2174

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 19.9, depth 19.7, height 33.5, seat height 18.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
1	BMC.4W1.OCAFB	BMC.4W1.SBAFBB	BMC.4W1.NASFBB	\$1801
2	BMC.4W1.OCAFBC	BMC.4W1.SBAFBC	BMC.4W1.NASFBC	\$1842

Other Fabric Bands - POA



Blume Stool 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 19.3, depth 19.7, height 40.4, seat height 29.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
1	BMS.4W1.OCAFB	BMS.4W1.SBAFBB	BMS.4W1.NASFBB	\$1408
2	BMS.4W1.OCAFBC	BMS.4W1.SBAFBC	BMS.4W1.NASFBC	\$1454

Other Fabric Bands - POA

SWING

* NEW *

Swing is perfect for a range of uses and environments, with a compact footprint that offers a comfortable yet practical seating solution. Available in chair or stool height and with a choice of RAL colored frame finishes, Swing offers a timeless look to complement any collaboration or breakout space.

FEATURES

Natural or Black Oak suspended seat design

Lightweight and compact design

Unique continuous sled frame

Available as a chair or a stool

Wide choice of frame finishes available

Chairs stackable up to 3 high

Stools stackable up to 2 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Seat Finish: Choose from selected finishes

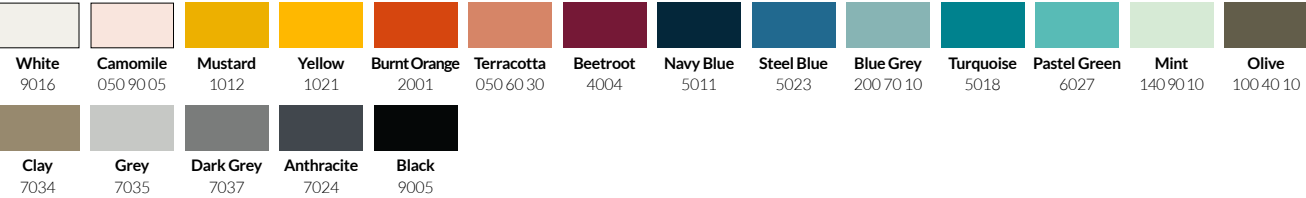
Wood veneer finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes. Black as standard. RAL is an upcharge

RAL metal frame finishes



Swing Chair
width 19.9, depth 19.9, height 30.5, seat height 18.3"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Black	Other RAL
Natural Oak	SWC.ST/NOK	\$856	\$973
Black Stained Ash	SWC.ST/BKA	\$856	\$973



Swing Stool
width 19.9, depth 21.3, height 38, seat height 28.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Black	Other RAL
Natural Oak	SWS.ST/NOK	\$945	\$1,106
Black Stained Ash	SWS.ST/BKA	\$945	\$1,106



ORA

Organically shaped, this compact meeting chair is both lightweight and comfortable. With a timeless form and the option of steel or timber frames. Ora is an easy way to introduce elegance into your workspace.

FEATURES

- Compact design
- Upholstered or polypropylene seats
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Casters for mobility on specific bases



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Shell: Upholstered or Polypropylene seat



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Ora Swivel 4-star/5-star

Polypropylene frame finishes



Black

Ora 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak



Black Oak

Ora 4 Leg

RAL metal frame finishes



White

9016



Camomile

050 90 05



Mustard

1012



Yellow

1021



Burnt Orange

2001



Terracotta

050 60 30



Beetroot

4004



Navy Blue

5011



Steel Blue

5023



Blue Grey

200 70 10



Turquoise

5018



Pastel Green

6027



Mint

140 90 10



Olive

100 40 10



Clay

7034



Grey

7035



Dark Grey

7037



Anthracite

7024



Black

9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: (if applicable) Available in fabric grades 1-6



[Click here to see fabrics](#)

Pages 368-373



Ora 4 Leg

width 20.1, depth 20.7, height 31.3,
seat height 17.7"



Ora Swivel 4-star

width 20.1, depth 20.7, height 31.3,
seat height 17.7"



Ora Swivel 5-star & casters
(height adjustable)

width 27.6, depth 27.6, height 15.7-19.7,
seat height 14.3-18.3"



Ora 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 20.1, depth 20.7, height 31.3,
seat height 17.7"

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	RAL Frame	
White	ORC.4L1.WH	\$948
Clay	ORC.4L1.CY	\$948
Black	ORC.4L1.BK	\$948

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.S4S.WH	\$1024
Clay	ORC.S4S.CY	\$1024
Black	ORC.S4S.BK	\$1024

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.S4C.WH	\$1024
Clay	ORC.S4C.CY	\$1024
Black	ORC.S4C.BK	\$1024

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.4W1.WH	\$1258
Clay	ORC.4W1.CY	\$1258
Black	ORC.4W1.BK	\$1258



Ora Upholstered 4 Leg

width 20.1, depth 20.7, height 31.3,
seat height 17.7"



Ora Upholstered Swivel 4-star

width 20.1, depth 20.7, height 31.3,
seat height 17.7"



Ora Upholstered Swivel 5-star
& casters (height adjustable)

width 27.6, depth 27.6, height 16.7-20.7,
seat height 15.3-19.2"



Ora Upholstered 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 20.1, depth 20.7, height 31.3,
seat height 17.7"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	RAL Frame	
1	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBB	\$1725
2	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBC	\$1796
3	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBD	\$1865
4	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBE	\$1973
5	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBF	\$2079
6	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBH	\$2502

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ORC.S4S.UPH.FBB	\$1773
2	ORC.S4S.UPH.FBC	\$1847
3	ORC.S4S.UPH.FBD	\$1914
4	ORC.S4S.UPH.FBE	\$2022
5	ORC.S4S.UPH.FBF	\$2128
6	ORC.S4S.UPH.FBH	\$2555

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBB	\$1773
2	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBC	\$1847
3	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBD	\$1914
4	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBE	\$2022
5	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBF	\$2128
6	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBH	\$2555

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBB	\$1999
2	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBC	\$2070
3	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBD	\$2141
4	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBE	\$2247
5	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBF	\$2351
6	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBH	\$2778

TIPSY STOOL

Something a little different. A lightweight metal frame allows Tippy to be picked up and moved with ease. A comfortable fun stool that allows the user to create movement, Tippy has all the moves.



FEATURES

- Dynamic stool allowing users to remain active
- Lightweight & easy to move
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Wide range of frame RAL colors

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

						
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004
						
Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
						
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005		

1 2

Select Seat Pad Fabric:

Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Upholstered
Seat Pad

Tippy Stool
diameter 17.1, height 20.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	TIPS.FBB	\$890
2	TIPS.FBC	\$906
3	TIPS.FBD	\$925
4	TIPS.FBE	\$950
5	TIPS.FBF	\$978
6	TIPS.FBH	\$1081

SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL

Fine details and profiled frames are elegantly crafted, with an optional seat pad for additional comfort. Available in Natural Oak or a range of colored finishes to suit any space. Timeless and elegant.

FEATURES

- Wide choice of stained wood finishes available
- Slim back design
- Crafted solid natural oak or stained and lacquered ash frame
- Available as a chair or a stool
- Optional seat pad



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood finishes

White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005	Natural Oak								

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Upholstered Seat Pad

(Available in fabric grades 1-6)



Scandi Chair

width 20.3, depth 19.7, height 30.7, seat height 18.3"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
Chair	SAC.NSP	\$1283	\$1385



Scandi Chair With Upholstered Seat Pad

width 20.3, depth 19.7, height 30.7, seat height 19.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
1	SAC.WSP.FBB	\$1467	\$1569
2	SAC.WSP.FBC	\$1488	\$1589
3	SAC.WSP.FBD	\$1502	\$1603
4	SAC.WSP.FBE	\$1527	\$1628
5	SAC.WSP.FBF	\$1550	\$1651
6	SAC.WSP.FBH	\$1649	\$1750



Scandi Stool

width 20.2, depth 16.1, height 39.6, seat height 29.9"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
Stool	SAS.NSP	\$1757	\$1858



Scandi Stool With Upholstered Seat Pad

width 20.2, depth 16.1, height 39.6, seat height 30.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
1	SAS.WSP.FBB	\$1941	\$2042
2	SAS.WSP.FBC	\$1962	\$2063
3	SAS.WSP.FBD	\$1976	\$2077
4	SAS.WSP.FBE	\$2001	\$2102
5	SAS.WSP.FBF	\$2024	\$2125
6	SAS.WSP.FBH	\$2123	\$2224

VECK

Veck is a versatile, lightweight tubular framed stool, with a unique triangular punched, patterned seat - perfect for use indoors or outdoors. Available as a High, Counter-height or Low Stool with metal, wood veneer and upholstered seat pad options.

FEATURES

- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Available with metal, wood and upholstered seat options
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Available in 3 seat heights
- Stackable up to 4 high

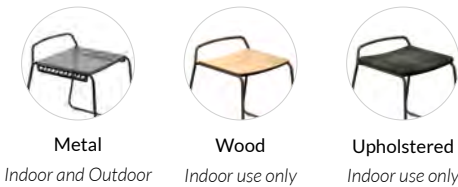


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Type: Metal, Wood or Upholstered

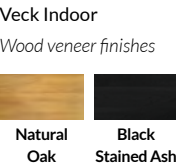


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

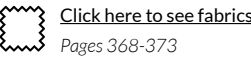
Select Height: Low, Medium or High Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Finish or Fabric: (if applicable) Choose from selected finishes

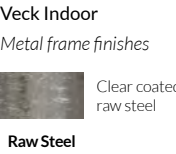
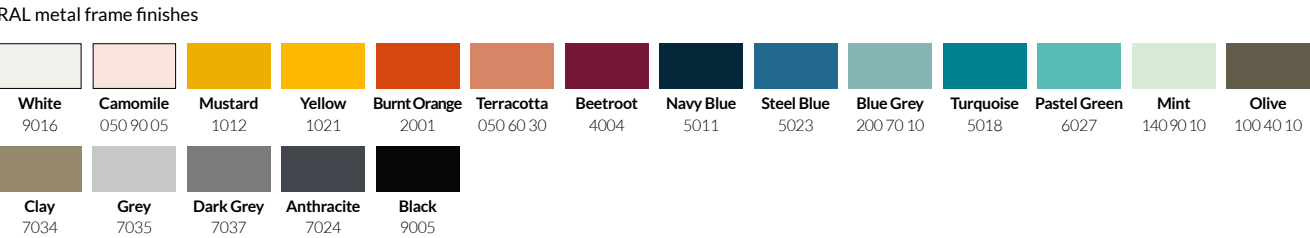


Veck Indoor Upholstered: Available in fabric grades 1-6



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes



Veck Low Stool
width 21.3, depth 22, height 21.9, seat height 18.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.LHT	\$674



Veck Medium Stool (Counter-height)
width 21.3, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.6"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.MHT	\$743



Veck High Stool
width 21.3, depth 22.8, height 35, seat height 31.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.HHT	\$787



Veck Indoor Low Stool
width 21.3, depth 22, height 21.9, seat height 18.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.LHT.ST/NOK	\$667
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.LHT.ST/BOK	\$667



Veck Indoor Medium Stool (Counter-height)
width 21.3, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.6"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.MHT.ST/NOK	\$704
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.MHT.ST/BOK	\$704



Veck Indoor High Stool
width 21.3, depth 22.8, height 35, seat height 31.1"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.HHT.ST/NOK	\$731
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.HHT.ST/BOK	\$731



Veck Indoor Upholstered Low Stool
width 21.3, depth 22, height 21.9, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$851
2	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$869
3	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$895
4	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$929
5	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$964
6	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$1106



Veck Indoor Upholstered Medium Stool (Counter-height)
width 21.3, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.6"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$886
2	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$906
3	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$932
4	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$964
5	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$1003
6	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$1141



Veck Indoor Upholstered High Stool
width 21.3, depth 22.8, height 35, seat height 31.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$915
2	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$934
3	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$959
4	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$994
5	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$1030
6	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$1171

RELIC BENCH & STOOL

This flexible range is a natural choice for any co-working environment. A fusion of rustic detail and industrial inspiration, the extensive range of finishes enables Relic to be used across every scheme.



FEATURES

- Wide range of frame finishes available
- Extensive range of fabrics
- Fast assembly



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Product: Bench or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

Vintage metal frame finishes

Brass

Copper

Metal frame finishes

Clear coated raw steel

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Pad Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Relic Low Stool (upholstered)
width 16.1, depth 15.7, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBB	\$1145	\$1619
2	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBC	\$1168	\$1638
3	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBD	\$1194	\$1663
4	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBE	\$1235	\$1700
5	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBF	\$1267	\$1734
6	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBH	\$1410	\$1879



Relic High Stool (upholstered)
width 16.1, depth 15.7, height 29.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBB	\$1242	\$1806
2	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBC	\$1265	\$1833
3	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBD	\$1288	\$1852
4	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBE	\$1329	\$1888
5	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBF	\$1362	\$1930
6	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBH	\$1504	\$2072



Relic Small Bench (upholstered)
width 39.4, depth 15.7, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSB.U.104R.FBB	\$2220	\$2703
2	RSB.U.104R.FBC	\$2268	\$2749
3	RSB.U.104R.FBD	\$2316	\$2799
4	RSB.U.104R.FBE	\$2392	\$2868
5	RSB.U.104R.FBF	\$2463	\$2946
6	RSB.U.104R.FBH	\$2749	\$3232



Relic Medium Bench (upholstered)
width 63, depth 15.7, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Upholstered		
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	Vintage
1	RSB.U.164R.FBB	\$2562	\$3048
2	RSB.U.164R.FBC	\$2663	\$3142
3	RSB.U.164R.FBD	\$2760	\$3241
4	RSB.U.164R.FBE	\$2900	\$3383
5	RSB.U.164R.FBF	\$3048	\$3528
6	RSB.U.164R.FBH	\$3627	\$4103

JIG SOCIAL BENCH & STOOL

A timeless range handcrafted from solid oak, the Jig Social is a warm and inviting place to meet.
Practical for hot desking and collaboration.



FEATURES

- Hand crafted solid oak frame
- Frame available in Natural Oak or Black Oak
- Extensive range of fabrics

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

1 2

Select Seat Pad Fabric:

Available in fabric grades 1-6



[Click here to see fabrics](#)

Pages 368-373



Jig Social Stool (*New design*)
width 17.3, depth 17.3, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	JSS.NOK.FBB	JSS.BOK.FBB	\$1129
2	JSS.NOK.FBC	JSS.BOK.FBC	\$1166
3	JSS.NOK.FBD	JSS.BOK.FBD	\$1198
4	JSS.NOK.FBE	JSS.BOK.FBE	\$1249
5	JSS.NOK.FBF	JSS.BOK.FBF	\$1302
6	JSS.NOK.FBH	JSS.BOK.FBH	\$1500



Jig Social Bench (*New design*)
width 43.7, depth 14.2, height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	JSB.NOK.108.FBB	JSB.BOK.108.FBB	\$1783
2	JSB.NOK.108.FBC	JSB.BOK.108.FBC	\$1831
3	JSB.NOK.108.FBD	JSB.BOK.108.FBD	\$1877
4	JSB.NOK.108.FBE	JSB.BOK.108.FBE	\$1950
5	JSB.NOK.108.FBF	JSB.BOK.108.FBF	\$2024
6	JSB.NOK.108.FBH	JSB.BOK.108.FBH	\$2309

EGO

Robust and durable; the Ego fuses reliability with craftsmanship. Its simple design and gentle curves make it an instant classic. Sleek metal legs offer an easy way to introduce a pop of color and elegance into your workspace.

FEATURES

- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- 13 shell colors
- Upholstered seat pad option
- Sled and 4 Leg (Metal) are stackable
- Wipe clean



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Seat Shell Colour:



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame:



4 Leg

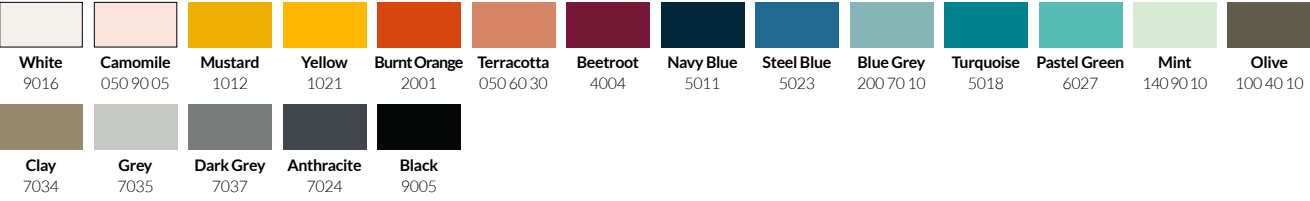
Sled

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

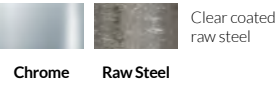
Ego 4 Leg/Sled

RAL metal frame finishes



Ego 4 Leg/Sled

Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Upholstered Seat Pad
(Available in fabric grades
1-6 - See Pages 368-373)





Ego Chair 4 Leg (Stacks 8 high)
width 19.3, depth 20.1, height 31.5, seat height 18.5"

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGC.4L1/WH	\$294	\$391
Mustard	EGC.4L1/MD	\$294	\$391
Orange	EGC.4L1/OR	\$294	\$391
Bright Red	EGC.4L1/BR	\$294	\$391
Purple	EGC.4L1/PU	\$294	\$391
Blue	EGC.4L1/BL	\$294	\$391
Steel Blue	EGC.4L1/SB	\$294	\$391
Sage	EGC.4L1/SG	\$294	\$391
Olive	EGC.4L1/OL	\$294	\$391
Grey	EGC.4L1/GY	\$294	\$391
Dark Grey	EGC.4L1/DG	\$294	\$391
Anthracite	EGC.4L1/AN	\$294	\$391
Black	EGC.4L1/BK	\$294	\$391



Ego Chair Sled (Stacks 5 high)
width 20.9, depth 20.1, height 31.5, seat height 18.5"

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGC.SL1/WH	\$350	\$416
Mustard	EGC.SL1/MD	\$350	\$416
Orange	EGC.SL1/OR	\$350	\$416
Bright Red	EGC.SL1/BR	\$350	\$416
Purple	EGC.SL1/PU	\$350	\$416
Blue	EGC.SL1/BL	\$350	\$416
Steel Blue	EGC.SL1/SB	\$350	\$416
Sage	EGC.SL1/SG	\$350	\$416
Olive	EGC.SL1/OL	\$350	\$416
Grey	EGC.SL1/GY	\$350	\$416
Dark Grey	EGC.SL1/DG	\$350	\$416
Anthracite	EGC.SL1/AN	\$350	\$416
Black	EGC.SL1/BK	\$350	\$416

Ego Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	EGSP.FBB	\$248
2	EGSP.FBC	\$262
3	EGSP.FBD	\$276
4	EGSP.FBE	\$297
5	EGSP.FBF	\$317
6	EGSP.FBH	\$398



Ego Counter-Height Stool 4 Leg (Stacks 4 high)
width 19.3, depth 21.7, height 38.2, seat height 25.2"

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGS.4L1/WH-M	\$619	\$750
Mustard	EGS.4L1/MD-M	\$619	\$750
Orange	EGS.4L1/OR-M	\$619	\$750
Bright Red	EGS.4L1/BR-M	\$619	\$750
Purple	EGS.4L1/PU-M	\$619	\$750
Blue	EGS.4L1/BL-M	\$619	\$750
Steel Blue	EGS.4L1/SB-M	\$619	\$750
Sage	EGS.4L1/SG-M	\$619	\$750
Olive	EGS.4L1/OL-M	\$619	\$750
Grey	EGS.4L1/GY-M	\$619	\$750
Dark Grey	EGS.4L1/DG-M	\$619	\$750
Anthracite	EGS.4L1/AN-M	\$619	\$750
Black	EGS.4L1/BK-M	\$619	\$750



Ego Stool 4 Leg (Stacks 4 high)
width 19.3, depth 21.7, height 44.1, seat height 31.1"

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGS.4L1/WH	\$619	\$750
Mustard	EGS.4L1/MD	\$619	\$750
Orange	EGS.4L1/OR	\$619	\$750
Bright Red	EGS.4L1/BR	\$619	\$750
Purple	EGS.4L1/PU	\$619	\$750
Blue	EGS.4L1/BL	\$619	\$750
Steel Blue	EGS.4L1/SB	\$619	\$750
Sage	EGS.4L1/SG	\$619	\$750
Olive	EGS.4L1/OL	\$619	\$750
Grey	EGS.4L1/GY	\$619	\$750
Dark Grey	EGS.4L1/DG	\$619	\$750
Anthracite	EGS.4L1/AN	\$619	\$750
Black	EGS.4L1/BK	\$619	\$750



Ego Stool Sled (Stacks 2 high)
width 20.9, depth 21.7, height 44.1, seat height 31.1"

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	RAL/Raw Frame
White	EGS.SL1/WH	\$658	\$777
Mustard	EGS.SL1/MD	\$658	\$777
Orange	EGS.SL1/OR	\$658	\$777
Bright Red	EGS.SL1/BR	\$658	\$777
Purple	EGS.SL1/PU	\$658	\$777
Blue	EGS.SL1/BL	\$658	\$777
Steel Blue	EGS.SL1/SB	\$658	\$777
Sage	EGS.SL1/SG	\$658	\$777
Olive	EGS.SL1/OL	\$658	\$777
Grey	EGS.SL1/GY	\$658	\$777
Dark Grey	EGS.SL1/DG	\$658	\$777
Anthracite	EGS.SL1/AN	\$658	\$777
Black	EGS.SL1/BK	\$658	\$777

GROW STOOL

Environmentally responsible, the Grow Stool is manufactured from solid cork which is ethically farmed from the bark of cork trees. Robust and tactile - cork adds a natural texture to your interior.



FEATURES

- 100% solid natural cork
- Sustainable and recyclable design
- Naturally anti-microbial
- Optional seat pad
- PTFE (Teflon) glides to enable easy movement on all floor surfaces

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1

Select Accessories:

Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Upholstered
Seat Pad

Grow Stool
diameter 17.3, height 16.5"

COLOUR	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Natural Cork	GCS.NSP	\$1530

Grow Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad
diameter 17.3, height 16.5, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	GCS.WSP.FBB	\$2117
2	GCS.WSP.FBC	\$2185
3	GCS.WSP.FBD	\$2233
4	GCS.WSP.FBE	\$2328
5	GCS.WSP.FBF	\$2408
6	GCS.WSP.FBH	\$2751

JIG UPHOLSTERED

Inspired by Scandinavian minimalist design, our Jig Upholstered is truly style led. The curved upholstered seat and supportive backrest adds comfort and warmth, excellent for meeting rooms or breakout areas. Available as a stool or chair, each leg has protective feet that keep floors free from scuffs and prevents slipping.

FEATURES

- Frame available in Stained Walnut, Natural Oak or Black Oak
- Hand crafted from solid oak
- Extensive range of fabrics
- Stool available with RAL colored foot ring



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

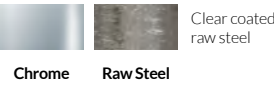


[Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

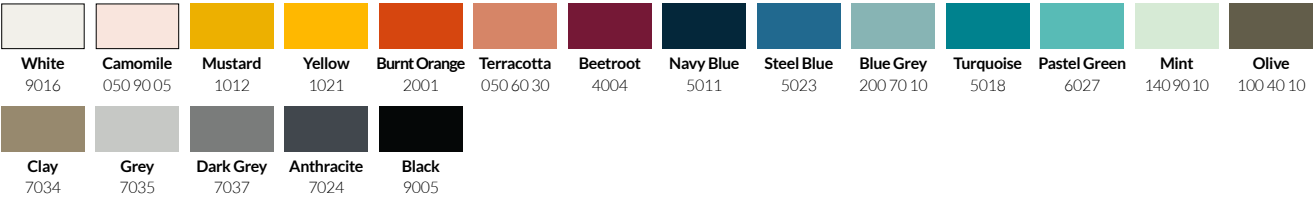
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Foot Ring Finish:

Metal foot ring finishes



RAL foot ring finishes



Chrome Ring



RAL Color Ring



Jig Upholstered Chair

width 16.9, depth 20.9, height 34.6, seat height 18.1"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	
1	JGUC.NOK.FBB	JGUC.BOK.FBB	JGUC.WN.FBB	\$1076
2	JGUC.NOK.FBC	JGUC.BOK.FBC	JGUC.WN.FBC	\$1122
3	JGUC.NOK.FBD	JGUC.BOK.FBD	JGUC.WN.FBD	\$1171
4	JGUC.NOK.FBE	JGUC.BOK.FBE	JGUC.WN.FBE	\$1242
5	JGUC.NOK.FBF	JGUC.BOK.FBF	JGUC.WN.FBF	\$1309
6	JGUC.NOK.FBH	JGUC.BOK.FBH	JGUC.WN.FBH	\$1589



Jig Upholstered Stool

width 18.1, depth 20.9, height 41.3, seat height 32.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE	
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	Chrome foot ring	RAL foot ring
1	JGUC.NOK.FBB	JGUC.BOK.FBB	JGUC.WN.FBB	\$1776	\$1865
2	JGUC.NOK.FBC	JGUC.BOK.FBC	JGUC.WN.FBC	\$1829	\$1918
3	JGUC.NOK.FBD	JGUC.BOK.FBD	JGUC.WN.FBD	\$1877	\$1969
4	JGUC.NOK.FBE	JGUC.BOK.FBE	JGUC.WN.FBE	\$1950	\$2045
5	JGUC.NOK.FBF	JGUC.BOK.FBF	JGUC.WN.FBF	\$2026	\$2130
6	JGUC.NOK.FBH	JGUC.BOK.FBH	JGUC.WN.FBH	\$2321	\$2440



Booths

HOME	222
HUDDLE BAY	236
HUDDLE CAVE	242
HUDDLE WORK BOOTH	232
JIG CAVE	226



HOME BOOTH

More than a traditional booth, Home offers mobility and flexibility. Each piece can stand alone and be used in its own right, allowing users to organize their space into task related areas. Adding casters to Home allows users to maneuver them when and where required, still encouraging collaboration and teamwork whilst maintaining social distancing.



FEATURES

- Available with caster option for mobility
- Side cushions removeable for additional seat width
- Mobile Media Wall with concealed cable management
- Mobile Media Wall offer acoustic properties
- Extensive range of accessories including integrated table and media package
- Webbed seat for maximum comfort
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Configuration: Piece together the Home High Sofa and add the Mobile Media Wall to create a Booth setup.
Example configuration shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:

ACCESSORIES



Laptop Table



Coat Hook
(High-back sofa only)



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Casters
Available in Stainless Steel

MOBILE MEDIA WALL ACCESSORIES



Table
Available with Cutline edge top finishes, see page 276



Monitor Mount



Power Shelf



White Board

Each Power Shelf includes:

2x Power Outlets, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) & 1x HDMI as standard with additional Power Outlet for monitor.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi and a 28 inch screen size is recommended. Integrated cable management.



Home High Sofa Two Seater
width 71.7, depth 32.3, height 55.9, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBB	\$11581
2	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBC	\$12289
3	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBD	\$12997
4	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBE	\$14058
5	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBF	\$15120
6	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBH	\$19373

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home Mobile Media Wall
width 59.8, depth 18.7, height 56.7, panel depth 1.8"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Standard Height	Poseur Height	
1	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBB	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBB	\$3443
2	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBC	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBC	\$3636
3	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBD	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBD	\$3827
4	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBE	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBE	\$4119
5	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBF	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBF	\$4409
6	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBH	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBH	\$5561

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

Home Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Laptop Table	HOLT.BK	\$1341
Casters	WCA	\$610
Coat Hook	HOHK	\$71

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa FOC

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mobile Media Wall Accessories		Standard Rustic Forbo/Fenix
Table <i>Standard table height for mobile media wall only</i>	HOTT.BK	\$1274 \$2180 \$3084
Power Shelf	HOPS.HO/2NA/TU/H/BK	\$685
White board	HOWB	\$612
Monitor Mount	HOMM	\$205



JIG CAVE

Designed for reducing noise within busy areas, Jig Cave has deep buttoned sides that both absorb sound and add a distinctive style. Jig Cave has optional media, ideal for collaborative tasks and online meetings.



FEATURES

- Solid oak frame and laminate table top for heavy traffic areas
- Highly effective acoustic properties for noise cancellation
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional contrasting buttons
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Two, Four or Six Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

Jig Cave Four and Six Seaters can be specified with or without integrated media. Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:
2x Power Outlets (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)



Media includes:
1x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C), 1x HDMI and 1x Power Outlet for monitor behind mount.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes

- Natural Oak
- Black Oak
- Stained Walnut

Product Note: Jig Caves are supplied as standard with laminate table tops to match the frame finish. Four Seater - 39.4 x 23.6". Six Seater - 59.1 x 23.6". Jig Cave Two Seater is supplied with a shelf that matches the frame - 23.6 x 9.8".

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Contrasting buttons



Duet Power
(Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range. For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.





Jig Cave Four Seater
width 91.3, depth 59.1, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.4SB.FBB	\$22586
2	JIV.4SB.FBC	\$23826
3	JIV.4SB.FBD	\$25065
4	JIV.4SB.FBE	\$26922
5	JIV.4SB.FBF	\$28785
6	JIV.4SB.FBH	\$36225



Jig Cave Four Seater (Power)
width 91.3, depth 59.1, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBB-NA	\$24520
2	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBC-NA	\$25735
3	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBD-NA	\$26949
4	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBE-NA	\$28778
5	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBF-NA	\$30606
6	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBH-NA	\$37909



Jig Cave Four Seater (Media)
width 91.3, depth 59.1, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.4SB.MED.FBB-NA	\$24909
2	JIV.4SB.MED.FBC-NA	\$26149
3	JIV.4SB.MED.FBD-NA	\$27388
4	JIV.4SB.MED.FBE-NA	\$29245
5	JIV.4SB.MED.FBF-NA	\$31105
6	JIV.4SB.MED.FBH-NA	\$38543



Jig Cave Six Seater
width 91.3, depth 78.7, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.6SB.FBB	\$25353
2	JIV.6SB.FBC	\$26689
3	JIV.6SB.FBD	\$28016
4	JIV.6SB.FBE	\$30013
5	JIV.6SB.FBF	\$32009
6	JIV.6SB.FBH	\$39999



Jig Cave Six Seater (Power)
width 91.3, depth 78.7, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBB-NA	\$27294
2	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBC-NA	\$28598
3	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBD-NA	\$29907
4	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBE-NA	\$31867
5	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBF-NA	\$33826
6	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBH-NA	\$41678



Jig Cave Six Seater (Media)
width 91.3, depth 78.7, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.6SB.MED.FBB-NA	\$27674
2	JIV.6SB.MED.FBC-NA	\$29008
3	JIV.6SB.MED.FBD-NA	\$30339
4	JIV.6SB.MED.FBE-NA	\$32338
5	JIV.6SB.MED.FBF-NA	\$34332
6	JIV.6SB.MED.FBH-NA	\$42320



Jig Cave Two Seater
width 91.3, depth 40.9, height 57.9, seat height 16.9"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.2SB.FBB	\$18377
2	JIV.2SB.FBC	\$19476
3	JIV.2SB.FBD	\$20578
4	JIV.2SB.FBE	\$22232
5	JIV.2SB.FBF	\$23883
6	JIV.2SB.FBH	\$30493

Jig Cave Power includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets

- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Jig Cave Media includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Monitor mount
- Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)

- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

- 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

HUDDLE WORK BOOTH

This striking addition to the Huddle range is compact and features soft cushion upholstery, generating excellent comfort. Huddle Work Booth creates a contemporary seating arrangement ideal for solo working - a perfect mobile hideaway for focused concentration.

FEATURES

- Compact work booth with a number of accessories to aid solo working
- Optional power module
- Optional casters
- Deep foam seat and back rests for extra comfort
- Effective acoustic design for noise reduction
- Extensive range of fabrics with two-tone fabric option
- Fixed work surface, ergonomically designed
- Coat hook available as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Feet: Choose from fixed foot or rear locking casters



Chrome Feet



Black Feet



Black Casters

Huddle Work Booth is supplied as standard with a White MFC 24.6 x 19.5"Table.

- 1
- 2
- 3

Choose Additional Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Solo Power Unit
1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black.



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater
width 37.1, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBB	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBB	\$7523
2	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBC	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBC	\$8041
3	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBD	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBD	\$8556
4	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBE	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBE	\$9329
5	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBF	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBF	\$10104
6	HUBH.FNP.CH.FBH	HUBH.FNP.BK.FBH	\$13200

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater with Solo Power
width 37.1, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBB-NA	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBB-NA	\$8538
2	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBC-NA	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBC-NA	\$9053
3	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBD-NA	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBD-NA	\$9573
4	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBE-NA	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBE-NA	\$10345
5	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBF-NA	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBF-NA	\$11118
6	HUBH.FWP.CH.SP1.FBH-NA	HUBH.FWP.BK.SP1.FBI-NA	\$14216

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater on Casters
width 37.1, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Casters	
1	HUBH.CNP.FBB	\$8108
2	HUBH.CNP.FBC	\$8623
3	HUBH.CNP.FBD	\$9140
4	HUBH.CNP.FBE	\$9915
5	HUBH.CNP.FBF	\$10688
6	HUBH.CNP.FBH	\$13784

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater on Casters with Solo Power
width 37.1, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Casters	
1	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBB-NA	\$9044
2	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBC-NA	\$9554
3	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBD-NA	\$10067
4	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBE-NA	\$10833
5	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBF-NA	\$11597
6	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBH-NA	\$14663

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



HUDDLE BAY

Huddle Bay is an open-front booth, ideal for both dining and co-working spaces.



FEATURES

- Open sides for easy access
- Deep seat and back rests for lumbar support
- Integrated laminate top table
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Four or Six Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

Huddle Bay can be specified with or without integrated media.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:

2x Power Outlets (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)



Media includes:

1x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C), 1x HDMI and 1x Power Outlet for monitor behind mount.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Feet Finish:



Chrome Feet



Black Feet

Product Note: Huddle Bay Four and Six Seaters are supplied with a joining screen and a White cutline edge laminate table with a matching finish support leg. Four Seater - 31.5 x 23.6". Six Seater - 55.1 x 23.6".

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



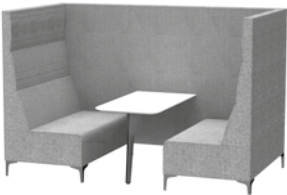
Duet Power
(Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions

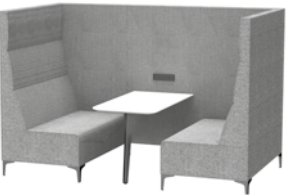
For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.





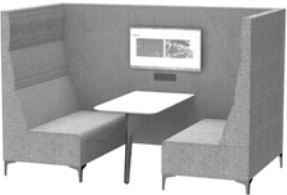
Huddle Bay Four Seater
width 93.7, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBY.4SB.CH.FBB	HUBY.4SB.BK.FBB	\$15573
2	HUBY.4SB.CH.FBC	HUBY.4SB.BK.FBC	\$16657
3	HUBY.4SB.CH.FBD	HUBY.4SB.BK.FBD	\$17740
4	HUBY.4SB.CH.FBE	HUBY.4SB.BK.FBE	\$19364
5	HUBY.4SB.CH.FBF	HUBY.4SB.BK.FBF	\$20990
6	HUBY.4SB.CH.FBH	HUBY.4SB.BK.FBH	\$27483



Huddle Bay Four Seater (Power)
width 93.7, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBY.4SB.CH.PWR.FBB-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.PWR.FBB-NA	\$17528
2	HUBY.4SB.CH.PWR.FBC-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.PWR.FBC-NA	\$18623
3	HUBY.4SB.CH.PWR.FBD-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.PWR.FBD-NA	\$19711
4	HUBY.4SB.CH.PWR.FBE-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.PWR.FBE-NA	\$21353
5	HUBY.4SB.CH.PWR.FBF-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.PWR.FBF-NA	\$22991
6	HUBY.4SB.CH.PWR.FBH-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.PWR.FBH-NA	\$29546



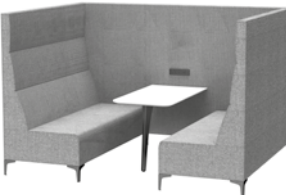
Huddle Bay Four Seater (Media)
width 93.7, depth 49.6, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBY.4SB.CH.MED.FBB-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.MED.FBB-NA	\$17949
2	HUBY.4SB.CH.MED.FBC-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.MED.FBC-NA	\$19039
3	HUBY.4SB.CH.MED.FBD-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.MED.FBD-NA	\$20134
4	HUBY.4SB.CH.MED.FBE-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.MED.FBE-NA	\$21774
5	HUBY.4SB.CH.MED.FBF-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.MED.FBF-NA	\$23412
6	HUBY.4SB.CH.MED.FBH-NA	HUBY.4SB.BK.MED.FBH-NA	\$29962



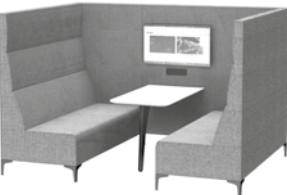
Huddle Bay Six Seater
width 93.7, depth 73.2, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBY.6SB.CH.FBB	HUBY.6SB.BK.FBB	\$21574
2	HUBY.6SB.CH.FBC	HUBY.6SB.BK.FBC	\$23030
3	HUBY.6SB.CH.FBD	HUBY.6SB.BK.FBD	\$24488
4	HUBY.6SB.CH.FBE	HUBY.6SB.BK.FBE	\$26671
5	HUBY.6SB.CH.FBF	HUBY.6SB.BK.FBF	\$28856
6	HUBY.6SB.CH.FBH	HUBY.6SB.BK.FBH	\$37596



Huddle Bay Six Seater (Power)
width 93.7, depth 73.2, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBY.6SB.CH.PWR.FBB-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.PWR.FBB-NA	\$23543
2	HUBY.6SB.CH.PWR.FBC-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.PWR.FBC-NA	\$25013
3	HUBY.6SB.CH.PWR.FBD-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.PWR.FBD-NA	\$26485
4	HUBY.6SB.CH.PWR.FBE-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.PWR.FBE-NA	\$28690
5	HUBY.6SB.CH.PWR.FBF-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.PWR.FBF-NA	\$30896
6	HUBY.6SB.CH.PWR.FBH-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.PWR.FBH-NA	\$39716



Huddle Bay Six Seater (Media)
width 93.7, depth 73.2, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUBY.6SB.CH.MED.FBB-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.MED.FBB-NA	\$24024
2	HUBY.6SB.CH.MED.FBC-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.MED.FBC-NA	\$25496
3	HUBY.6SB.CH.MED.FBD-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.MED.FBD-NA	\$26963
4	HUBY.6SB.CH.MED.FBE-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.MED.FBE-NA	\$29171
5	HUBY.6SB.CH.MED.FBF-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.MED.FBF-NA	\$31377
6	HUBY.6SB.CH.MED.FBH-NA	HUBY.6SB.BK.MED.FBH-NA	\$40197

Huddle Bay Power includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Integrated power including:
 - 2x Power Sockets
 - 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Huddle Bay Media includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Monitor mount
- Integrated power including:
 - 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)
 - 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
 - 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

HUDDLE CAVE

With cleans lines and an uncomplicated design, Huddle Cave offers a sanctuary for a wide range of working activities. It has optional media, ideal for collaborative tasks and online meetings.



FEATURES

- Deep seat and back rests for lumbar support
- Effective acoustic design for noise reduction
- Integrated laminate top table
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size: Two, Four or Six Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

The Huddle Cave can be specified with or without integrated media.
Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:

2x Power Outlets (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Media includes:

1x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C),
1x HDMI and 1x Power Outlet for monitor behind mount.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Feet Finish:



Chrome Feet



Black Feet

Product Note: Huddle Cave Four and Six Seaters are supplied with a joining screen and a White cutline edge laminate table with a matching finish support leg.
Four Seater - 31.5 x 23.6". Six Seater - 55.1 x 23.6". Huddle Cave Two Seater is supplied with a White cutline edge 23.6 x 9.8" shelf.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric grade)



Duet Power
(Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions

For more information on Accessories, see pages 336 & 365.





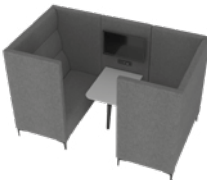
Huddle Cave Four Seater
width 93.7, depth 53.5, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.4SB.CH.FBB	HUV.4SB.BK.FBB	\$17823
2	HUV.4SB.CH.FBC	HUV.4SB.BK.FBC	\$19104
3	HUV.4SB.CH.FBD	HUV.4SB.BK.FBD	\$20380
4	HUV.4SB.CH.FBE	HUV.4SB.BK.FBE	\$22305
5	HUV.4SB.CH.FBF	HUV.4SB.BK.FBF	\$24228
6	HUV.4SB.CH.FBH	HUV.4SB.BK.FBH	\$31913



Huddle Cave Four Seater (Power)
width 93.7, depth 53.5, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBB	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBB	\$20185
2	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBC	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBC	\$21415
3	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBD	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBD	\$22644
4	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBE	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBE	\$24488
5	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBF	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBF	\$26330
6	HUV.4SB.CH.PWR.FBH	HUV.4SB.BK.PWR.FBH	\$33707



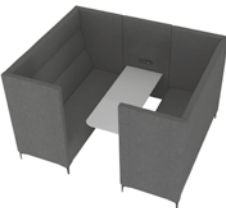
Huddle Cave Four Seater (Media)
width 93.7, depth 53.5, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBB	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBB	\$20224
2	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBC	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBC	\$21503
3	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBD	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBD	\$22784
4	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBE	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBE	\$24707
5	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBF	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBF	\$26625
6	HUV.4SB.CH.MED.FBH	HUV.4SB.BK.MED.FBH	\$34318



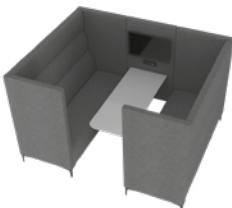
Huddle Cave Six Seater
width 93.7, depth 77.2, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.6SB.CH.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.FBB	\$23331
2	HUV.6SB.CH.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.FBC	\$24987
3	HUV.6SB.CH.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.FBD	\$26648
4	HUV.6SB.CH.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.FBE	\$29139
5	HUV.6SB.CH.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.FBF	\$31634
6	HUV.6SB.CH.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.FBH	\$41596



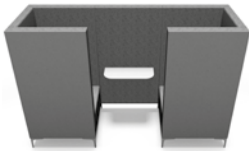
Huddle Cave Six Seater (Power)
width 93.7, depth 77.2, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBB	\$25576
2	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBC	\$27184
3	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBD	\$28791
4	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBE	\$31202
5	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBF	\$33615
6	HUV.6SB.CH.PWR.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.PWR.FBH	\$43265



Huddle Cave Six Seater (Media)
width 93.7, depth 77.2, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBB	\$25765
2	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBC	\$27428
3	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBD	\$29088
4	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBE	\$31581
5	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBF	\$34068
6	HUV.6SB.CH.MED.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.MED.FBH	\$44034



Huddle Cave Two Seater
width 93.7, depth 29.9, height 58.7, seat height 17.3"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Chrome Feet	Black Feet	
1	HUV.6SB.CH.FBB	HUV.6SB.BK.FBB	\$13101
2	HUV.6SB.CH.FBC	HUV.6SB.BK.FBC	\$14002
3	HUV.6SB.CH.FBD	HUV.6SB.BK.FBD	\$14904
4	HUV.6SB.CH.FBE	HUV.6SB.BK.FBE	\$16259
5	HUV.6SB.CH.FBF	HUV.6SB.BK.FBF	\$17611
6	HUV.6SB.CH.FBH	HUV.6SB.BK.FBH	\$23021

Huddle Cave Power includes:

-
- Upholstered screen with table
Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets
- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Huddle Cave Media includes:

-
- Upholstered screen with table
Monitor mount
Integrated power including:
- 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)
- 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
- 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

Tables

FLORD TABLE	278
FONT TABLE	250
FOUNDRY GIANT	286
ILK COFFEE TABLE	274
JIG TABLE	308
LAPTOP TABLE	314
MARGIN TABLE	290
MONO GIANT TABLE	298
MONO TABLE	294
ORBIT TABLE	258
OSTI	270
OSTI CLOUD	266
PEEL TABLE	254
SLENDATA TABLE	280
WIRE COFFEE TABLE	304
WRAPT COFFEE TABLE	262
YAK COFFEE TABLE	300



FONT TABLE

Simplicity and functionality unite to create the versatile and practical Font Table. The classic style of the Font Table makes it the ideal canteen, breakout, or work table for any environment. Customize your Font Table with either round or soft square MFC table tops for a hard wearing, timeless look. With a classic black tubular steel frame the Font Table is the perfectly stylish and functional accompaniment to any workspace.

FEATURES

- Strong tubular steel construction
- Four top finishes and two formats available
- Frame available in black
- Suitable pairing with many chairs
- Height adjustable levelling feet
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Table Top Format: Round or Soft Square

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Black frame finish only

RAL metal frame finish



Black

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Table Top Finish: Choose from selected finishes



MFC
top thickness 1"

Standard



White



Anthracite

Rustic



Rustic Oak



Rustic
Black Oak



Font Table
width 35.4, depth 35.4, height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Standard	Rustic
35.4 dia	FNT.90D.BK	\$1463	\$1700
35.4 x 35.4	FNT.90SR.BK	\$1463	\$1700



PEEL TABLE

Drawing upon the contemporary features of simplicity, subtle sophistication and clean lines, the Peel Table has been created to add an eye-catching modern twist to a beautiful timeless design. With a contemporary sleek silhouette combined with a unique and elegant ‘peeled back’ handle, the functionality and subtle allure of this table is unquestionable. The Peel Table is an ideal fit for work environments with its tough commercial durability.



FEATURES

- Contemporary Coffee & Side Table
- Residential aesthetic with commercial durability
- Tripod frame for mid-century style
- Available in a range of frame finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

12

Select Product: Side or Coffee Table

12

Select Frame Finish: Colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

Metal frame finishes

Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Peel Side Table
width 20.3, depth 20.3, table height 19.9"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Side Table	PLL.SHT	\$1205



Peel Coffee Table
width 31.5, depth 31.5, table height 14.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Coffee Table	PLL.LHT	\$1635



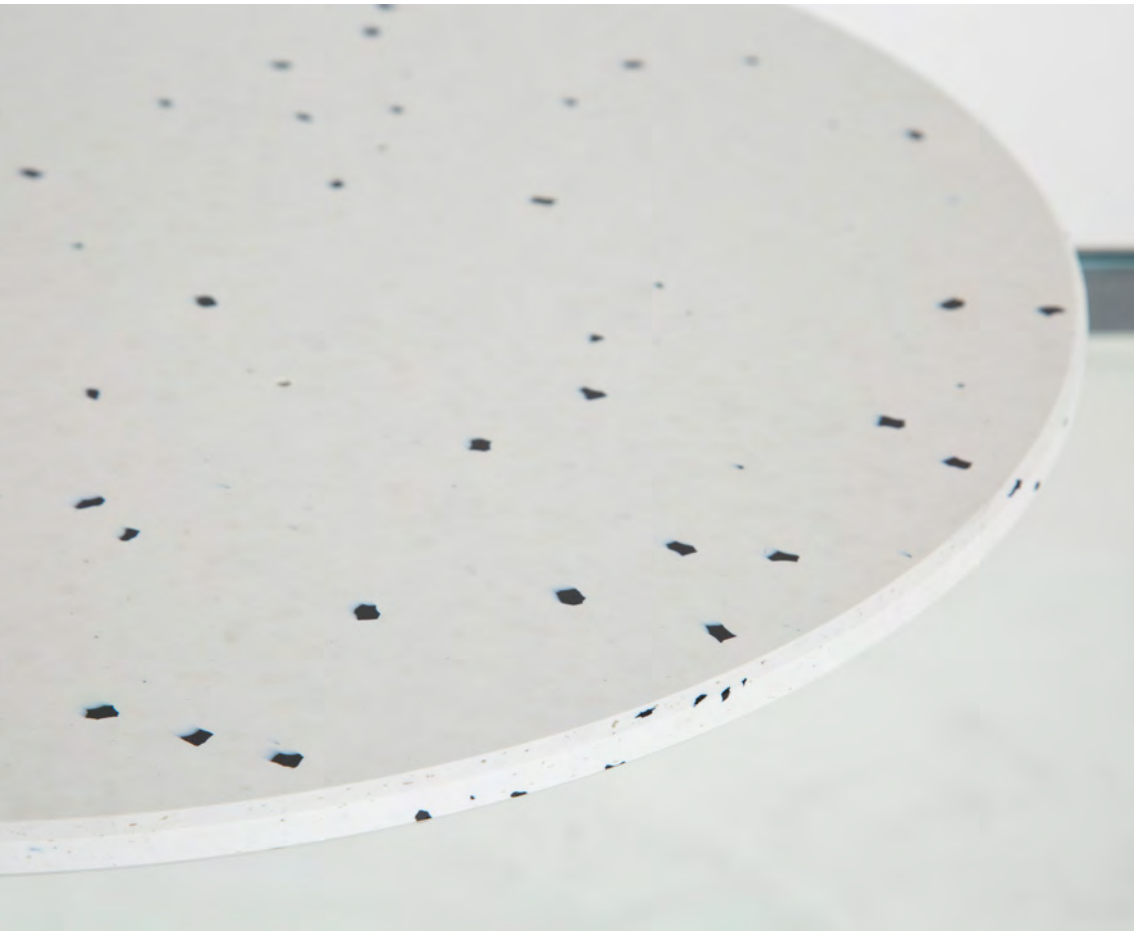
ORBIT TABLE

With a unique design informed by the smooth curves and natural sleek lines of celestial orbits, this mid-century style coffee table is a fantastic and practical addition to any workspace. With a smaller recycled plastic table ‘orbiting’ and floating around the larger glass top, this table is timeless in its design and unrivalled in its functionality. Durable and hard-wearing, the Orbit Table is designed to withstand the robust needs of any busy office environment.



FEATURES

- Mid Century T-frame design
- Toughened glass (31.5")
- Top made from recycled fridge freezer plastic (15.7")
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

12

Select Frame Finish: Available in Black only.

RAL metal frame finish



Black

12

Select Table Finish: Only available in the selected finishes.

Lower Table Top finish



Clear Glass

Upper Table Top finish



Recycled Plastic



Orbit Table
width 31.9, depth 31.9, height 17.1, lower table height 12"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	OBL.BK	\$2859



WRAPT COFFEE TABLE

The Wrapt Coffee Table offers the ideal solution for any office looking to incorporate extra style without compromising practicality. Inspired by clean, simple lines, minimalism, and functionality without sacrificing beauty. With its generous tabletop area and clean wrap around leg design it is the perfect complement to the modern busy office, looking for a casual meeting space or breakout area.



FEATURES

- Simplistic Scandinavian design
- Made from ash plywood
- Available in three finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes

Oak
(Stained Ash)

Black Ash

Natural Ash



Wrapt Coffee Table
diameter 36, height 13"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
Coffee Table	WTL.OCA	WTL.SBK	WTL.NAS	\$2130



OSTI CLOUD

This indoor and outdoor product is an extension of our existing Osti range with additional canopy to create a defined silhouette. The canopy incorporates separate mesh trays to allow you to accessorise with plants and lighting to create an inviting environment.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Canopy offers space for lighting, plants & decoration
- UV and weather-resistant frames and surfaces
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Work surface accessory available in all Frövi standard RAL colors



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

12

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

12

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate
Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Work Surface
Available in all Frövi RAL metal finishes
19.7 x 13.6 x 1.5"



Osti Cloud
width 78.7, depth 45.3, height 78.7, table top height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cloud	OSO	\$9598

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	\$228
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		
Work Surface	OSWS	\$377



OSTI

Provide a space for collaborative working indoors, or position outdoors as the perfect addition to your outside space. Either option will bring style and practicality to any workspace.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- UV and weather-resistant
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Floor fixing option
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Work surface accessory available in all Frövi standard RAL colors



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Product: Table, Poseur Table or Bench

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 9005

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:

Floor fixing plate
Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.

Work Surface
Available in all Frövi RAL metal finishes
19.7 x 13.6 x 1.5"



Osti Table
depth 45.3, height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 63	OST.160	\$4816
Medium - 70.9	OST.180	\$4968
Large - 78.7	OST.200	\$5021



Osti Bench *Sold as singles*
depth 22.4, height 20.5, seat height 16.5"

WIDTH (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 55.1	OSB.140	\$2295
Medium - 63	OSB.160	\$2344
Large - 70.9	OSB.180	\$2401



Osti Poseur Table
depth 49.7, height 41.3, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Large - 78.7	OSP.200	\$5561

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	\$228
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		
Work Surface	OSWS	\$377



ILK COFFEE TABLE

With a striking leg design taken from the timeless Ilk chair, this coffee table will suit any environment. Ilk Coffee Table complements both Ilk and Scandi ranges.



FEATURES

- Solid oak leg
- Available in MFC & Cutline edge laminate tops
- Leg frame available in Natural Oak and Black Oak



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

WhiteMustardTerracottaBeetrootNavy BlueSteel BlueTurquoisePastel GreenClayGreyDark GreyAnthraciteOakWalnut

Cutline Rustic

Light AshRustic WhiteRustic OakDriftwoodRustic Black OakRockRustConcreteMarble EffectCanvas

Cutline Fenix

WhiteDark GreyAnthraciteNavy BlueBlack

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

GreyDark GreyOliveAnthraciteBlack



MFC
top thickness 1"

MFC Finishes

WhiteOakWalnut

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes

Natural OakBlack Oak



Ilk Round Coffee Table

height 15.4"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 dia	ILL.60D.M	\$1819	-	-
	31.5 dia	ILL.80D.M	\$2052	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	ILL.60D	\$2346	\$2933	\$3731
	31.5 dia	ILL.80D	\$2422	\$2967	\$3742



Ilk Square Coffee Table

height 15.4"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 x 23.6	ILL.60S.M	\$1672	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	ILL.80S.M	\$1764	-	-
Cutline	23.6 x 23.6	ILL.60S	\$2256	\$2831	\$3703
	31.5 x 31.5	ILL.80S	\$2318	\$2919	\$3742



Ilk Rectangular Coffee Table

height 15.4"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	39.4 x 23.6	ILL.106R.M	\$1760	-	-
	47.2 x 31.5	ILL.128R.M	\$1996	-	-
Cutline	39.4 x 23.6	ILL.106R	\$2328	\$2946	\$3772
	47.2 x 31.5	ILL.128R	\$2778	\$3071	\$3903

FLORD TABLE

A range of minimalistic tables, simplistic designs to complement any breakout space.



FEATURES

- Black frame finish
- Hard wearing steel frame
- Coffee Table available with Rustic or Fenix/Forbo tops and optional power with integrated cable management

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Product

1 2 3

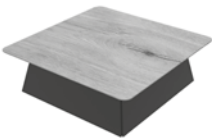
Select Top Finish: Coffee Table only
Available with Rustic & Fenix/Forbo Cutline edge tops, see page 296 for finish options.

1 2 3

Select Power: Coffee Table only
Solo Power Unit supplied with concealed cable management.



Solo power unit
1x Power Outlet &
1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black.



Flord Coffee/Corner Table
width 37.8, depth 37.8, height 12"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
Without Power	FFCT.BK.96S	\$2811	\$3100
With Power	FFCT.BK.96S.SP1-NA	\$3243	\$3542
1x Solo Power Unit			



Flord Side Table
width 13.8, depth 13.8, height 20.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black	
Side Table	FFST	\$856

SLEENDA TABLE

A sleek simplistic table with tapered steel legs available with optional integrated power. This versatile design comes in a range of sizes and finishes, offering elegance and practicality, suitable for any location.



FEATURES

- Two options of power - leg or surface mounted
- Integrated cable management
- Available in a range of frame and top finishes
- Enhanced with optional Task Light



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Non-powered, power in leg or power in table top

Slenda Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Power in Leg Tables are supplied with power in 2x left-end legs, on opposite corners. Power in Table Top tables are supplied with one steel lift-out power flap that matches the selected frame color.



Black Power modules in two legs
1x Power Outlet &
1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Table Top Power Module Options

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C

(~\$1288 from RRP)

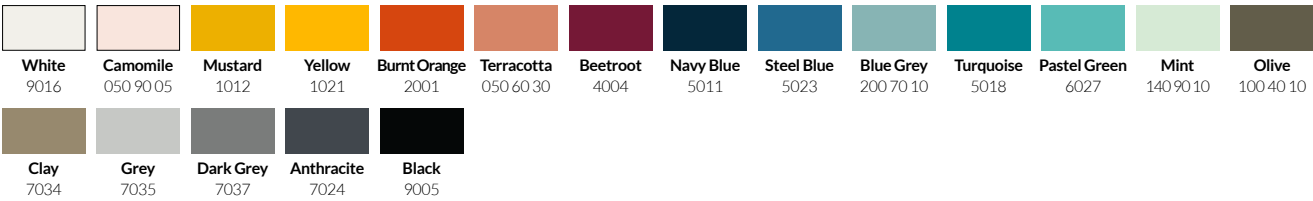
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



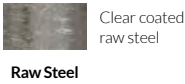
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish:

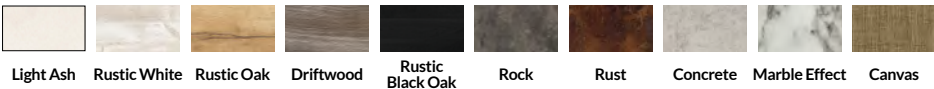


Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Accessories:



Discreet Power
(See page 364 for more information)



Slenda Table
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
	RAL/Raw				
70.9 x 31.5	STL.180.80	\$4545	\$5589	\$6718	
70.9 x 39.4	STL.180.100	\$4761	\$5725	\$6778	
70.9 x 47.2	STL.180.120	\$5042	\$5900	\$6852	
82.7 x 31.5	STL.210.80	\$4846	\$5768	\$6792	
82.7 x 39.4	STL.210.100	\$5055	\$5900	\$6840	
82.7 x 47.2	STL.210.120	\$5341	\$6070	\$6900	
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80	\$4954	\$5837	\$6813	
94.5 x 39.4	STL.240.100	\$5164	\$5966	\$6866	
94.5 x 47.2	STL.240.120	\$5451	\$6136	\$6921	



Slenda Table with Power in Leg
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
	RAL/Raw				
70.9 x 31.5	STL.180.80.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6203	\$7240	\$8393	
70.9 x 39.4	STL.180.100.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6419	\$7374	\$8450	
70.9 x 47.2	STL.180.120.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6711	\$7556	\$8528	
82.7 x 31.5	STL.210.80.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6511	\$7427	\$8466	
82.7 x 39.4	STL.210.100.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6723	\$7556	\$8515	
82.7 x 47.2	STL.210.120.PWR/LEG-NA	\$7010	\$7728	\$8579	
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6622	\$7491	\$8492	
94.5 x 39.4	STL.240.100.PWR/LEG-NA	\$6838	\$7625	\$8538	
94.5 x 47.2	STL.240.120.PWR/LEG-NA	\$7128	\$7795	\$8600	



Slenda Table with Power in Table Top
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo	
	RAL/Raw				
70.9 x 31.5	STL.180.80.WPV-NA	\$6263	\$7307	\$8436	
70.9 x 39.4	STL.180.100.WPV-NA	\$6479	\$7443	\$8496	
70.9 x 47.2	STL.180.120.WPV-NA	\$6760	\$7618	\$8570	
82.7 x 31.5	STL.210.80.WPV-NA	\$6564	\$7487	\$8510	
82.7 x 39.4	STL.210.100.WPV-NA	\$6774	\$7618	\$8558	
82.7 x 47.2	STL.210.120.WPV-NA	\$7059	\$7788	\$8618	
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.WPV-NA	\$6672	\$7556	\$8531	
94.5 x 39.4	STL.240.100.WPV-NA	\$6882	\$7684	\$8584	
94.5 x 47.2	STL.240.120.WPV-NA	\$7169	\$7855	\$8639	

Specify power module option - see page 90 for more information. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$265	Vintage: + \$531	Bespoke cut-out (size restrictions apply)	+ \$242
--	------------------	------------------	---	---------



FOUNDRY GIANT

Manufactured from a re-purposed material, Foundry Giant has been designed with both sustainability and practicality at it's core. The strong, geometric rebar base is offered in a wide range of colors.



FEATURES

- 98% recycled steel rebar frame
- Base supplied in three pieces for easy install
- Available in a wide range of frame and top finishes
- Large diameters available with or without power



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: 70.9 or 82.7" diameter

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Power: Non-powered or one/two trio power units



Trio Power Unit
2x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black
Includes cable management.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes

White
9016

Camomile
050 90 05

Mustard
1012

Yellow
1021

Burnt Orange
2001

Terracotta
050 60 30

Beetroot
4004

Navy Blue
5011

Steel Blue
5023

Blue Grey
200 70 10

Turquoise
5018

Pastel Green
6027

Mint
140 90 10

Olive
100 40 10

Clay
7034

Grey
7035

Dark Grey
7037

Anthracite
7024

Black
9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

White

Mustard

Terracotta

Beetroot

Navy Blue

Steel Blue

Turquoise

Pastel Green

Clay

Grey

Dark Grey

Anthracite

Oak

Walnut

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash

Rustic White

Rustic Oak

Driftwood

Rustic Black Oak

Rock

Rust

Concrete

Marble Effect

Canvas

Cutline Fenix

White

Dark Grey

Anthracite

Navy Blue

Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey

Dark Grey

Olive

Anthracite

Black



Foundry Giant Table
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
70.9 dia	FDG.180D	\$11942	\$14069	\$16024
82.7 dia	FDG.210D	\$14265	\$15247	\$17301



Foundry Giant Table with 1 Power
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
70.9 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/1PM-NA	\$13269	\$15635	\$17807
82.7 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/1PM-NA	\$15847	\$16940	\$19223



Foundry Giant Table with 2 Power
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
70.9 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/2PM-NA	\$14594	\$17199	\$8516
82.7 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/2PM-NA	\$17436	\$18635	\$9195

Central metal strip in an alternative finish to framework

RAL: + \$932

MARGIN TABLE

Inspired by art deco sculptural design, this dual-height pair of circular nesting coffee tables fit into any location to add flair and warm residential feel. The low version is now available in a large 900mm diameter.



FEATURES

- Available in a range of frame and top finishes
- Available as a single table or a nesting pair
- Easy to maneuver
- Two sizes - 23.6" and 35.4"



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: 23.6 or 35.4 diameter (Low height only)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



MFC
top thickness 0.7"

Standard



White



Oak



White



Black

Rustic



Rustic White



Rustic Oak



Driftwood



Rustic Black Oak



Rust



Concrete



Marble Effect

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: RAL, Vintage or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



White
9016



Camomile
050 90 05



Mustard
1012



Yellow
1021



Burnt Orange
2001



Terracotta
050 60 30



Beetroot
4004



Navy Blue
5011



Steel Blue
5023



Blue Grey
200 70 10



Turquoise
5018



Pastel Green
6027



Mint
140 90 10



Olive
100 40 10



Clay
7034



Grey
7035



Dark Grey
7037



Anthracite
7024



Black
9005

Vintage metal frame finishes



Brass



Copper

Metal frame finishes



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Margin Table High
height 17.7, top thickness 0.7"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
			RAL/Raw	Vintage
MFC	23.6 dia	MTH.60D.45.M	\$1511	\$2217
Fenix/Rustic	23.6 dia	MTH.60D.45	\$1891	\$2615



Margin Table Low
height 13.8, top thickness 0.7"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
			RAL/Raw	Vintage
MFC	23.6 dia	MTL.60D.35.M	\$1440	\$2144
	35.4 dia	MTL.90D.35.M	\$2392	\$3558
Fenix/Rustic	23.6 dia	MTL.60D.35	\$1824	\$2544
	35.4 dia	MTL.90D.35	\$3025	\$4227

MONO TABLE

The Mono Table has been designed to accommodate integrated cable management. It is perfectly weighted for optimal stability. With its wide range of sizes, Mono Table is great for use as meeting table or in dining/breakout areas.

FEATURES

- Optional power with integrated cable management
- Height adjustable levelling feet, designed to raise the base to neatly cover a standard floorbox
- Available in a wide range of top sizes and two height options
- Available in a wide range of finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power:

Solo Power Unit supplied with integrated cable management down central column.



Solo Power Unit

1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge. (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black or White

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC

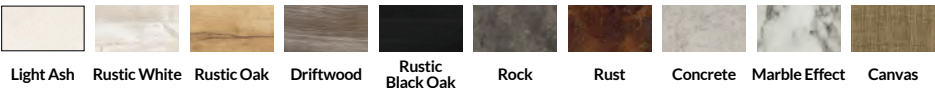


Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix

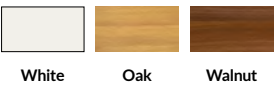


Cutline Forbo (ply core)



MFC
top thickness 1"

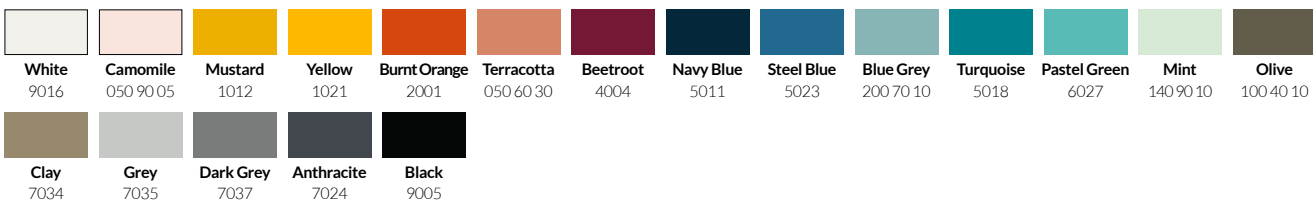
MFC Finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: Colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel



Mono Table

height 29.1"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 x 23.6	MPT.60S.DHT.M	\$1748	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT.M	\$1939	-	-
	47.2 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT.M	\$2171	-	-
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT.M	\$3678	-	-
	70.9 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT.M	\$3797	-	-
Cutline	23.6 x 23.6	MPT.60S.DHT	\$2332	\$2907	\$3779
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT	\$2493	\$3008	\$3917
	47.2 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT	\$2953	\$3245	\$4078
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT	\$4554	\$5150	\$5966
	70.9 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT	\$5272	\$5428	\$6362

70.9 x 31.5 and 63 x 31.5 tables come with 2 bases



Mono Round Table

height 29.1"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.M	\$1822	-	-
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.M	\$1895	-	-
	35.4 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.M	\$2226	-	-
	39.4 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.M	\$2330	-	-
	47.2 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.M	\$2431	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	MPT.60D.DHT	\$2201	\$2877	\$3779
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT	\$2422	\$3008	\$3807
	35.4 dia	MPT.90D.DHT	\$2597	\$3142	\$3917
	39.4 dia	MPT.100D.DHT	\$2696	\$3197	\$3965
	47.2 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	\$2792	\$3303	\$3984



Mono Round Poseur Table

height 41.3"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 dia	MPP.60D.DHT.M	\$1983	-	-
	31.5 dia	MPP.80D.DHT.M	\$2056	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	MPP.60D.DHT	\$2362	\$3038	\$3940
	31.5 dia	MPP.80D.DHT	\$2583	\$3169	\$3968



Mono Table with Power

height 29.1"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 x 23.6	MPT.60S.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2206	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2392	-	-
	47.2 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2624	-	-
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$4593	-	-
	70.9 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$4713	-	-
Cutline	23.6 x 23.6	MPT.60S.DHT.SP1-NA	\$2790	\$3365	\$4237
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT.SP1-NA	\$2946	\$3547	\$4370
	47.2 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT.SP1-NA	\$3406	\$3698	\$4531
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT.SP1-NA	\$5469	\$6065	\$6882
	70.9 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT.SP1-NA	\$6187	\$6343	\$7277

70.9 x 31.5 and 63 x 31.5 tables come with 2 bases



Mono Round Table with Power

height 29.1"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2279	-	-
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2353	-	-
	35.4 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2680	-	-
	39.4 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2783	-	-
	47.2 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2884	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$2659	\$3335	\$4237
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$2880	\$3466	\$4264
	35.4 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$3050	\$3595	\$4370
	39.4 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$3149	\$3650	\$4418
	47.2 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$3245	\$3756	\$4437



Mono Round Poseur Table with Power

height 41.3"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 dia	MPP.60D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2443	-	-
	31.5 dia	MPP.80D.DHT.M.SP1-NA	\$2516	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	MPP.60D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$2822	\$3498	\$4400
	31.5 dia	MPP.80D.DHT.SP1-NA	\$3043	\$3629	\$4428

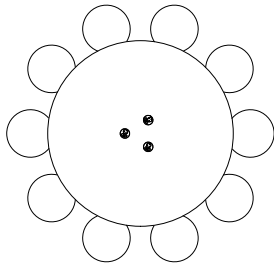
MONO GIANT TABLE

With exceptional seating capacity, the Mono Giant Table has been designed to accommodate integrated cable management. It is perfectly weighted for optimal stability.



FEATURES

- Large seating capacity
- Optional power with integrated cable management
- Base available in a wide range of finishes
- Height adjustable levelling feet, designed to raise the base to neatly cover a standard floorbox



Seating configuration example (shown with Grow Stools)

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3

Select Frame Finish:
Available with a Raw Steel or RAL color frame, see page 296 for finish options.

- 1 2 3

Select Top Finish:



MFC Finishes



- 1 2 3

Select Power: Non-powered or power with 3 x Solo Power Units
See page 296 for more information.



Mono Giant Table
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
63 dia	MPG.160D	\$5099
70.9 dia	MPG.180D	\$6019



Mono Giant Table with Power (3 x Solo Power Units)
height 29.1"

SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
63 dia	MPG.160D.SPG1-NA	\$6654
70.9 dia	MPG.180D.SPG1-NA	\$7574

YAK COFFEE TABLE

Designed to perfectly complement our Yak chairs, this coffee table also works well with any wood framed seating. Yak Coffee Table brings the warmth of natural timber to your space.

FEATURES

- Frames beautifully hand crafted from solid wood
- Designed to co-ordinate with other timber products
- Solid Oak or Black Oak frame



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

WhiteMustardTerracottaBeetrootNavy BlueSteel BlueTurquoisePastel GreenClayGreyDark GreyAnthraciteOakWalnut

Cutline Rustic

Light AshRustic WhiteRustic OakDriftwoodRustic Black OakRockRustConcreteMarble EffectCanvas

Cutline Fenix

WhiteDark GreyAnthraciteNavy BlueBlack

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

GreyDark GreyOliveAnthraciteBlack



MFC
top thickness 1"

MFC Finishes

WhiteOakWalnut

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes

Natural OakBlack Oak



Yak Round Coffee Table
height 15.4"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 dia	YKL.60D.M	\$1467	-	-
	31.5 dia	YKL.80D.M	\$1541	-	-
	35.4 dia	YKL.90D.M	\$1773	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	YKL.80D	\$2068	\$2654	\$3452
	31.5 dia	YKL.90D	\$2144	\$2689	\$3464



Yak Square Coffee Table
height 15.4"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	23.6 x 23.6	YKL.60S.M	\$1394	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	YKL.80S.M	\$1486	-	-
Cutline	23.6 x 23.6	YKL.60S	\$1978	\$2553	\$3425
	31.5 x 31.5	YKL.80S	\$2040	\$2640	\$3464



Yak Rectangular Coffee Table
height 15.4"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Forbo/ Fenix
MFC	39.4 x 23.6	YKL.106R.M	\$1481	-	-
	47.2 x 31.5	YKL.128R.M	\$1718	-	-
Cutline	39.4 x 23.6	YKL.106R	\$2049	\$2668	\$3494
	47.2 x 31.5	YKL.128R	\$2500	\$2792	\$3625

WIRE COFFEE TABLE

Engineered to give you a clean aesthetic, this timeless design is available in a wide range of colors and finishes.

FEATURES

- Simplistic design
- Perfectly complements our existing ranges
- Large range of color combinations



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

White

Mustard

Terracotta

Beetroot

Navy Blue

Steel Blue

Turquoise

Pastel Green

Clay

Grey

Dark Grey

Anthracite

Oak

Walnut

Cutline Rustic

Light Ash

Rustic White

Rustic Oak

Driftwood

Rustic Black Oak

Rock

Rust

Concrete

Marble Effect

Canvas

Cutline Fenix

White

Dark Grey

Anthracite

Navy Blue

Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

Grey

Dark Grey

Olive

Anthracite

Black



MFC
top thickness 1"

MFC Finishes

White

Oak

Walnut

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

White
9016

Camomile
050 90 05

Mustard
1012

Yellow
1021

Burnt Orange
2001

Terracotta
050 60 30

Beetroot
4004

Navy Blue
5011

Steel Blue
5023

Blue Grey
200 70 10

Turquoise
5018

Pastel Green
6027

Mint
140 90 10

Olive
100 40 10

Clay
7034

Grey
7035

Dark Grey
7037

Anthracite
7024

Black
9005

Metal frame finishes

Chrome

Raw Steel

Clear coated
raw steel



Wire Round Coffee Table

height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Frame Finish:			
		Top Finish:	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
MFC	23.6 dia	WRL.60D.M	\$973	-	-
	31.5 dia	WRL.80D.M	\$1047	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	WRL.60D	\$1352	\$2029	\$2930
	31.5 dia	WRL.80D	\$1573	\$2160	\$2958



Wire Square Coffee Table

height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Frame Finish:			
		Top Finish:	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
MFC	23.6 x 23.6	WRL.60S.M	\$899	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	WRL.80S.M	\$991	-	-
Cutline	23.6 x 23.6	WRL.60S	\$1484	\$2059	\$2930
	31.5 x 31.5	WRL.80S	\$1546	\$2146	\$2969



Wire Rectangular Coffee Table

height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Frame Finish:			
		Top Finish:	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/Forbo
MFC	39.4 x 23.6	WRL.106R.M	\$987	-	-
Cutline	39.4 x 23.6	WRL.106R	\$1555	\$2174	\$2999

JIG TABLE

Hand crafted from solid oak, this range of tables complements our Jig family. Classic in design, this Scandinavian-inspired range will add warmth and character to any environment.



FEATURES

- Hand crafted from solid oak
- Frame available in Natural Oak, Black Oak or Stained Walnut
- Wide range of top finishes
- Extensive range of sizes/heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Product

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate

													
White	Mustard	Terracotta	Beetroot	Navy Blue	Steel Blue	Turquoise	Pastel Green	Clay	Grey	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Oak	Walnut

Cutline Rustic

									
Light Ash	Rustic White	Rustic Oak	Driftwood	Rustic Black Oak	Rock	Rust	Concrete	Marble Effect	Canvas

Cutline Fenix

				
White	Dark Grey	Anthracite	Navy Blue	Black

Cutline Forbo (ply core)

				
Grey	Dark Grey	Olive	Anthracite	Black



MFC
top thickness 1"

MFC Finishes

		
White	Oak	Walnut

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes

		
Natural Oak	Black Oak	Stained Walnut

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Metal Ring Finish: (if applicable) Chrome, Raw Steel or RAL

Metal ring finishes

		Clear coated raw steel
Chrome	Raw Steel	

Chrome Ring



RAL Color Ring



RAL ring finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									





Jig Round Coffee Table
height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE			PRICE		
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo
MFC	23.6 dia	JTL.NOK.60D.M	JTL.BOK.60D.M	JTL.WN.60D.M	\$1189	-	-
Cutline	23.6 dia	JTL.NOK.60D	JTL.BOK.60D	JTL.WN.60D	\$1569	\$2245	\$3146



Jig Square Coffee Table
height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE			PRICE		
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo
MFC	23.6 x 23.6	JTL.NOK.60S.M	JTL.BOK.60S.M	JTL.WN.60S.M	\$1116	-	-
Cutline	23.6 x 23.6	JTL.NOK.60S	JTL.BOK.60S	JTL.WN.60S	\$1700	\$2275	\$3146

Jig Drinks Table
height 23.6"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE		PRICE
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
Cutline	19.7 dia	JTD.NOK.50D	JTD.BOK.50D	\$1438

White or Oak laminate only



Jig Square Dining Table
height 28.7"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE			PRICE			PRICE		
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	Chrome Metal Ring			RAL/Raw Steel Metal Ring		
					Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo
MFC	800 x 800	JTL.NOK.80S.M	JTL.BOK.80S.M	JTL.WN.80S.M	\$1778	-	-	\$1971	-	-
Cutline	800 x 800	JTL.NOK.80S	JTL.BOK.80S	JTL.WN.80S	\$2332	\$2933	\$3756	\$2525	\$3126	\$3949



Jig Round Dining Table
height 28.7"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE			PRICE			PRICE		
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	Chrome Metal Ring			RAL/Raw Steel Metal Ring		
					Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo
MFC	31.5 dia	JTT.NOK.80D.M	JTT.BOK.80D.M	JTT.WN.80D.M	\$1833	-	-	\$2026	-	-
	35.4 dia	JTT.NOK.90D.M	JTT.BOK.90D.M	JTT.WN.90D.M	\$2065	-	-	\$2259	-	-
	39.4 dia	JTT.NOK.10D.M	JTT.BOK.10D.M	JTT.WN.10D.M	\$2169	-	-	\$2362	-	-
Cutline	31.5 dia	JTT.NOK.80D	JTT.BOK.80D	JTT.WN.80D	\$2360	\$2946	\$3744	\$2553	\$3140	\$3938
	35.4 dia	JTT.NOK.90D	JTT.BOK.90D	JTT.WN.90D	\$2436	\$2981	\$3756	\$2629	\$3174	\$3949
	39.4 dia	JTT.NOK.10D	JTT.BOK.10D	JTT.WN.10D	\$2535	\$3036	\$3804	\$2728	\$3229	\$3997



Jig Poseur Table
height 43.3"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (IN)	ORDER CODE			PRICE			PRICE		
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	Stained Walnut Frame	Chrome Metal Ring			RAL/Raw Steel Metal Ring		
					Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo	Standard	Rustic	Fenix/ Forbo
MFC	31.5 dia	JTP.NOK.80D.M	JTP.BOK.80D.M	JTP.WN.80D.M	\$2088	-	-	\$2277	-	-
	23.6 x 23.6	JTP.NOK.60S.M	JTP.BOK.60S.M	JTP.WN.60S.M	\$1941	-	-	\$2130	-	-
Cutline	31.5 dia	JTP.NOK.80D	JTP.BOK.80D	JTP.WN.80D	\$2615	\$3202	\$4000	\$2804	\$3390	\$4188
	23.6 x 23.6	JTP.NOK.60S	JTP.BOK.60S	JTP.WN.60S	\$2525	\$3100	\$3972	\$2714	\$3289	\$4161

LAPTOP TABLE

This simple yet effective laptop table is ideal where space is at a premium. It's compact and practical, ideal for agile working.



FEATURES

- PTFE (Teflon) glides to enable easy movement on all floor surfaces
- Hard wearing steel frame
- Sturdy construction
- Available in a wide range of colors

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes

						
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004
						
Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
						
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005		

Metal frame finishes

	Clear coated raw steel
Raw Steel	



Laptop Table
width 16.5, depth 19.3, height 26.4"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Laptop Table	LTT	\$1297

Outdoor

OSTI	322
OSTI CLOUD	318
VECK	326



OSTI CLOUD

This indoor and outdoor product is an extension of our existing Osti range with additional canopy to create a defined silhouette. The canopy incorporates separate mesh trays to allow you to accessorise with plants and lighting to create an inviting environment.

FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Canopy offers space for lighting, plants & decoration
- UV and weather-resistant frames and surfaces
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Work surface accessory available in all Frövi standard RAL colors



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

12

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

White
9016

Camomile
050 90 05

Mustard
1012

Yellow
1021

Burnt Orange
2001

Terracotta
050 60 30

Beetroot
4004

Navy Blue
5011

Steel Blue
5023

Blue Grey
200 70 10

Turquoise
5018

Pastel Green
6027

Mint
140 90 10

Olive
100 40 10

Clay
7034

Grey
7035

Dark Grey
7037

Anthracite
7024

Black
9005

12

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate

Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Work Surface

Available in all Frövi RAL metal finishes

19.7 x 13.6 x 1.5"



Osti Cloud
width 78.7, depth 45.3, height 78.7, table top height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cloud	OSO	\$9598

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	\$228
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		
Work Surface	OSWS	\$377



OSTI

With it's weighted frame, Osti is designed to bring people together in outdoor spaces. Suitable for balconies, terraces, Osti withstands all the elements.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- UV and weather-resistant
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Floor fixing option
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Work surface accessory available in all Frövi standard RAL colors



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Product: Table, Poseur Table or Bench

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 9005

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:

Floor fixing plate
Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.

Work Surface
Available in all Frövi RAL metal finishes
19.7 x 13.6 x 1.5"



Osti Table
depth 45.3, height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 63	OST.160	\$4816
Medium - 70.9	OST.180	\$4968
Large - 78.7	OST.200	\$5021



Osti Bench *Sold as singles*
depth 22.4, height 20.5, seat height 16.5"

WIDTH (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 55.1	OSB.140	\$2295
Medium - 63	OSB.160	\$2344
Large - 70.9	OSB.180	\$2401



Osti Poseur Table
depth 49.7, height 41.3, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (IN)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Large - 78.7	OSP.200	\$5561

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	\$228
<i>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</i>		
Work Surface	OSWS	\$377



VECK

Veck is a versatile, lightweight tubular framed stool, with a unique triangular punched, patterned seat - perfect for use indoors or outdoors. Available as a High, Counter-height or Low Stool with upholstered seat pad options.



FEATURES

- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Removable upholstered seat pad
- Seat pads available in outdoor suitable fabric - See Pages 368-373
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Available in 3 seat heights
- Stackable up to 4 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Low, Medium or High Stool

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes

													
White 9016	Camomile 050 90 05	Mustard 1012	Yellow 1021	Burnt Orange 2001	Terracotta 050 60 30	Beetroot 4004	Navy Blue 5011	Steel Blue 5023	Blue Grey 200 70 10	Turquoise 5018	Pastel Green 6027	Mint 140 90 10	Olive 100 40 10
													
Clay 7034	Grey 7035	Dark Grey 7037	Anthracite 7024	Black 9005									

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Accessories:



Triple
Quilted
Seat Pad

(Available in fabric grades 1-6 - See Pages 368-373)



Veck Low Stool
width 21.3, depth 22, height 21.9, seat height 18.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.LHT	\$674



Veck Medium Stool (Counter-height)
width 21.3, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.6"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.MHT	\$743



Veck High Stool
width 21.3, depth 22.8, height 35, seat height 31.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.HHT	\$787

Veck Upholstered Seat Pad (select from outdoor fabrics)

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Triple Quilted	
1	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$248
2	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$267
3	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$290
4	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$320
5	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$350
6	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$474

For Veck Indoor, see page 198.

Accessories

CUSHIONS	336
HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL	332



HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL

Perfect addition to our Home range, this mobile media wall offers a flexible approach for workspaces and learning environments. A truly mobile piece allowing users to maneuver into position when and where required.

FEATURES

- Fully mobile, easy to maneuver with braking castors
- Cable management as standard
- Extensive range of accessories including power and monitor mount
- Dual purpose – can use both sides



For the full Home collection, see page 130.

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373

- 1
- 2
- 3

Choose Additional Extras:

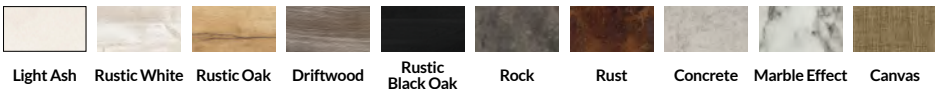


Table
Available with
cutline edge
top finishes.

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Forbo (ply core)



Monitor Mount



Power Shelf



White Board

Each Power Shelf includes:

2x Power Outlets, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) & 1x HDMI as standard with additional Power Outlet for monitor.
Monitors are not supplied by Frövi and a 28 inch screen size is recommended. Integrated cable management.



Home Mobile Media Wall
width 59.8, depth 18.7, height 56.7, panel depth 1.8"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBB	\$3443
2	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBC	\$3636
3	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBD	\$3827
4	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBE	\$4119
5	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBF	\$4409
6	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBH	\$5561

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home Poseur Mobile Media Wall
width 59.8, depth 18.7, height 68.5, panel depth 1.8"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBB	\$3443
2	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBC	\$3636
3	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBD	\$3827
4	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBE	\$4119
5	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBF	\$4409
6	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBH	\$5561

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mobile Media Wall Accessories		Standard Rustic Forbo/Fenix
Table <i>Standard table height for mobile media wall only</i>	HOTT.BK	\$1274 \$2180 \$3084
Power Shelf	HOPS.HO/2NA/TU/H/BK	\$685
White board	HOWB	\$612
Monitor Mount	HOMM	\$205

For the full Home collection, see page 130.



FEATURES

- Can be upholstered in any contract fabric
- Fire retardant fillings for contract use
- Available in three sizes

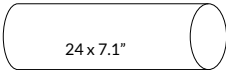
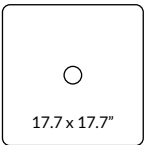
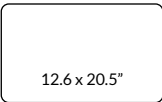
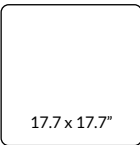
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-6

 [Click here to see fabrics](#)
Pages 368-373



Cushions

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE	ORDER CODE		PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Without buttons			With matching buttons	With contrasting buttons		Lumbar	
	17.7 x 17.7"	12.6 x 20.5"		17.7 x 17.7"	17.7 x 17.7"		24 x 7.1"	
1	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBB	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBB	\$297	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBB	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBB	\$359	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBB	\$386
2	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBC	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBC	\$317	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBC	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBC	\$384	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBC	\$407
3	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBD	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBD	\$343	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBD	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBD	\$407	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBD	\$432
4	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBE	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBE	\$382	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBE	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBE	\$444	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBE	\$467
5	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBF	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBF	\$414	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBF	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBF	\$481	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBF	\$499
6	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBH	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBH	\$564	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBH	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBH	\$621	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBH	\$635

Shelving & Storage

* BAMBOO	340
FOUNDRY	356
JIG CREDENZA	352
RELIC CREDENZA	348



With its minimalistic design, Bamboo offers a contemporary way of zoning and organizing spaces. Created as one of our most environmentally friendly products, we have used the most eco-friendly and sustainable materials. Bamboo is totally customizable and reconfigurable.



FEATURES

- Bamboo is a carbon negative material and the use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM
- Configurable for any workspace
- Easy and quick to assemble, supplied with tools for quick install
- 100% recycled ocean plastic connectors
- Framework available in any of our RAL colors
- All shelves, cupboards & lockers made from side-pressed bamboo
- Felt panel for pinboard use, made from a blend of 70% recycled and 30% virgin PET
- Packaging is made from 100% recyclable cardboard, made from 80% recycled material
- Height adjustable feet
- Mobile table for agile working



Scan to watch videos and find out more

 CONFIGURE





Recycled ocean plastic connectors



Felt Panel



Planter made from side-pressed Bamboo and Mycelium and Hemp trays



Open Perspex Back Unit

Storage Locker



CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at bamboo.frovi.co.uk to help you customize our presets or specify your own bespoke Bamboo configuration.

 CONFIGURE



bamboo | environmentally conscious

Our Bamboo range has been created by our environmentally conscious in-house design team. Where possible, we have opted to use the most eco-friendly and low impact materials. This year, we've taken further steps towards a more sustainable future. It starts with the launch of our Bamboo collection, a range that uses environmentally conscious materials and processes. All our shelves, cupboards, storage boxes and tabletops in the range are made from bamboo. This material is widely known for being extremely sustainable hard wood alternative - it has a negative carbon footprint!



**bamboo uses
1/3 the water
consumption
of oak**

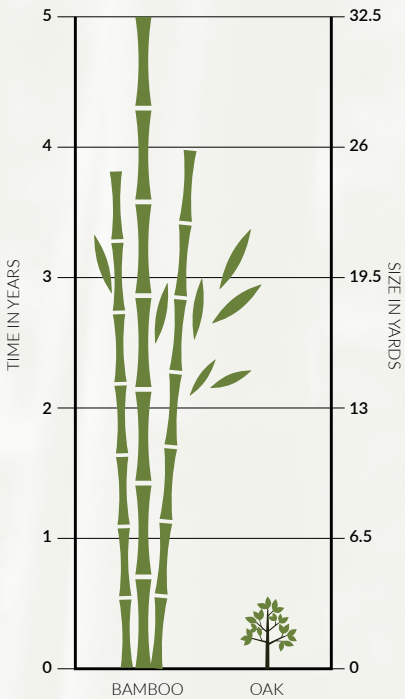
sustainable buildings

The use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM. It can also help achieve more points towards the building becoming WELL-aligned.



one of the fastest growing plants

It only takes a year to grow back after it's been harvested. Some species grow more than 3 feet (1 metre) each day.



**bamboo uses
no pesticides
or chemical
fertilizers**

clean air

Bamboo releases 30% more oxygen than hardwoods and it absorbs 5 times more carbon dioxide than standard trees.



low energy powder coating

Our specially designed powder coatings are cured at lower oven temperatures, which reduces energy usage and waste generation, lowering our overall carbon footprint.



anti-bacterial

Bamboo has the ability to withstand and kill bacteria. It is also very easy to clean.

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Bamboo 5 High - 1200
width 47.2, depth 17.3, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
47.2"	BAM.512.ST	\$5509



Bamboo 5 High - 1800
width 70.9, depth 17.3, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
70.9"	BAM.518.ST	\$8591



Bamboo 5 High Double Cupboard
width 47.2, depth 18.7, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard	BAM.512.CB2/	\$7121



Bamboo 5 High Corner (Overlapping)
width 47.2, depth 47.2, height 73.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Corner	BAM.512.L/	\$8844



Bamboo Freestanding Single Cupboard
width 23.6, depth 18.7, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Single Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCS/	\$2208



Bamboo Freestanding Double Cupboard
width 47.2, depth 18.7, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Double Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCD/	\$4398



Bamboo 2 High Planter
width 47.2, depth 17.3, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter	BAM-P512.ST	\$4276

includes 2 trays and 8 planters



Bamboo 2 High Planter on Castors
width 47.2, depth 17.3, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter on Castors	BAM-MP512.ST	\$4754

includes 2 trays and 8 planters



Bamboo Mobile Table
width 47.2, depth 31.5, height 29.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	BAM-MT.AN.128R.NBA	\$1847



Bamboo Planter
width 23.6-47.2, depth 14.6, height 6.1"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
23.6" - <i>includes 1 tray and 2 planters</i>	BAM-P.SBP	\$1387
47.2" - <i>includes 1 tray and 4 planters</i>	BAM-P.DBP	\$2121



Bamboo Felt Panel
width 14.2, depth 0.5, height 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Felt Panel	BAM-FP	\$271

RELIC CREDENZA

Designed to complement the popular Relic table range. The Relic Credenza is a less formal option to traditional storage.



FEATURES

- Available in a wide range of finishes
- Push to open doors
- Available in two heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our step-by-step guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish:

Metal frame finishes

Relic Credenza



RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

Vintage metal frame finishes

Brass

Copper

Metal frame finishes

Clear coated raw steel

Raw Steel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Cabinet Finish:

Cabinet finishes

Rustic White

Oak

Rustic Oak

Rustic Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Door Finish:

Door finishes

White

Rustic White

Oak

Rustic Oak

Rustic Black Oak



Relic Credenza Low
width 74.4, depth 18.5, height 24.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Push-to-open	RAL/Raw	Vintage
Relic Frame	RZZ.LL	\$7914	\$8535



Relic Credenza High
width 74.4, depth 18.5, height 28.7"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
	Push-to-open	RAL/Raw	Vintage
Relic Frame	RZZ.HH	\$8701	\$9350

includes removable shelf

JIG CREDENZA

This stylish design offers a perfect storage solution. Used together with timber products, the Jig Credenza adds the finishing touch. Available with optional seat pad, the Jig Credenza is perfect where seating and storage space comes at a premium.

FEATURES

- Available in a range of finishes
- Available with push to open or fabric handles
- Upholstered seat pad option
- Available in two heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes

Jig Credenza



Natural Oak Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Cabinet Finish:

Cabinet finishes



Rustic White



Oak



Rustic Oak



Rustic Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Door Finish:

Door finishes



White



Rustic White



Oak



Rustic Oak



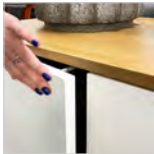
Rustic Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Handles:



Upholstered



Push Close

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Choose Fabric for Handles:

Available in fabric grades 1-6



[Click here to see fabrics](#)

Pages 368-373



Jig Credenza Low
width 72.4, depth 18.5, height 24.8"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Fabric Handle	Push-to-open	
Jig Frame	JZZ.LL.FBH	JZZ.LL.PTO	\$6146



Jig Credenza High
width 72.4, depth 18.5, height 28.7"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Fabric Handle	Push-to-open	
Jig Frame	JZZ.LL.FBH	JZZ.LL.PTO	\$6746

includes removable shelf



Jig Credenza Seat Pad
Full Length Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Jig Seat Pad	
1	JZZ-SP/FBB	\$1242
2	JZZ-SP/FBC	\$1300
3	JZZ-SP/FBD	\$1362
4	JZZ-SP/FBE	\$1449
5	JZZ-SP/BBF	\$1541
6	JZZ-SP/BBH	\$1895

FOUNDRY

Providing contrast between the beauty of wood and raw industrial characteristics of Rebar; the Foundry range offers a unique shelving solution. The use of alternative materials such as Rebar within the workspace makes a bold statement. Foundry is ideal for creating zones and dividing open-plan workspaces.

FEATURES

- 98% recycled steel rebar used for a truly industrial finish
- Available in Solid Natural Oak or Black
- Available in a range of frame colors
- Supplied with floor fixing as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Product: 200 or 120 Shelves

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes

White

9016

Camomile

050 90 05

Mustard

1012

Yellow

1021

Burnt Orange

2001

Terracotta

050 60 30

Beetroot

4004

Navy Blue

5011

Steel Blue

5023

Blue Grey

200 70 10

Turquoise

5018

Pastel Green

6027

Mint

140 90 10

Olive

100 40 10

Clay

7034

Grey

7035

Dark Grey

7037

Anthracite

7024

Black

9005

- 1
- 2
- 3

Select Shelf Finish: Natural or Black Oak

Wood finishes

Natural Oak

Black Oak



Foundry 200 Shelves
width 47.2, depth 13.8, height 78.7"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Shelf Finish		
Natural Oak	FDU.200.NOK	\$6261
Black Oak	FDU.200.BOK	\$6261



Foundry 120 Shelves
width 47.2, depth 13.8, height 47.2"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Shelf Finish		
Natural Oak	FDU.120.NOK	\$5433
Black Oak	FDU.120.BOK	\$5433



Lighting & Power

- DISCREET POWER
- DUET POWER
- TRAPEZE LIGHT

- 364
- 365
- 362



TRAPEZE LIGHT

Crafted from recycled felt, the Trapeze Light is available in four neutral colors and two shapes.



FEATURES

- Made from one piece of PET felt that is manufactured from 66% recycled material (recycled plastic bottles)
- Available in 2 shapes – Square & Rectangular
- Available in 4 felt colors
- Adds acoustic benefit

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customize our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Format: Square or Rectangle

1 2

Select Finish:

Felt Finishes



Trapeze Light Square - shade only
width 21.7, depth 21.7, height 17.7"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Camel	TRLPSQU.CMS	\$1319
Camel Fleck	TRLPSQU.CFS	\$1319
Grey	TRLPSQU.GYS	\$1319
Dark Grey	TRLPSQU.DGS	\$1319



Trapeze Light Rectangle - shade only
width 42.9, depth 21.7, height 17.7"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Camel	TRLPREC.CMS	\$2006
Camel Fleck	TRLPREC.CFS	\$2006
Grey	TRLPREC.GYS	\$2006
Dark Grey	TRLPREC.DGS	\$2006

No incandescent bulbs to be used.

DISCREET POWER

Can be retrofitted on Jig Social, Slenda Table and Relic ranges

Discreetly placed under table tops using our integrated cable management system

Keeps work surfaces clear of power cut-outs, perfect for multi-use breakout spaces

Two options of power modules available

Available in White

1

Select Power:



2x Power Outlets



1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Discreet Power				
POWER TYPE	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	For Relic	For Slenda	For Jig Social	
2 x Power Outlets 1 x Power Outlets & 1 x Twin USB	DPPM.RT.A/WH-NA	DPPM.ST.A/WH-NA	DPPM.JS.A/WH-NA	\$566
	DPPM.RT.B/WH-NA	DPPM.ST.B/WH-NA	DPPM.JS.B/WH-NA	\$1007

Other power and data options available on request



DUET POWER

Can be positioned on a work surface or mounted to the underframe of the sofa or table top

Two options of power modules available

Able to be retrofitted on all Booths and Sofas

Available in Black

1

Select Power:



2x Power Outlets



1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Duet Power		
DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Under Sofa or Table Mounted		
2 x Power Outlets	DUPM.SMP.A/BK-NA	\$743
1 x Power Outlets & 1 x Twin USB	DUPM.SMP.B/BK-NA	\$1044
Table Top Mounted		
2 x Power Outlets	DUPM.TMP.A/BK-NA	\$743
1 x Power Outlets & 1 x Twin USB	DUPM.TMP.B/BK-NA	\$1044



Information

FABRIC GRADES	368
FREIGHT PROGRAM	374
OTHER INFORMATION	378





Fabric Bands & Suppliers

A selection of the product ranges from our most popular fabric manufacturers including information on suitability, sustainability, price banding and more.

The fabrics chosen here are for guidance only and other fabrics are available on request, subject to suitability.

Fabric Suppliers



Click the logos below to visit the suppliers website

AGUA
PERFORMANCE UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

camira

kvadrat

maharam

 **MOMENTUM**
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING

Panaz[®]
Innovation in contract fabrics

SPRADLING[®]

Stinson

 **svensson**

FABRIC GRADES

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	CATEGORY	NOTES	PROTECTION	BLEACH CLEANABLE	ECO
Grade 1							
Agua	Nova	100% Treated Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial		
Camira	Canopy	100% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*	
	Era	100% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*	
	Gravity	76% Polyester, 24% Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*	
	Main Line Flax T ✓	70% Virgin wool, 30% Flax	Upholstery Fabric				
	Patina ✓	69% wool, 22% Flax, 8% polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				
	Quest	100% post-consumer recycled polyester including 75% SEAQUAL® YARN	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Rivet ✓	100% Repreve Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*	
Panaz	Alba ✓	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating, Shieldplus	Upholstery Fabric		Anti-Microbial		
	Kilda ✓	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating, Shieldplus	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial		
Svensson	Semi	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				

Grade 2							
Camira	24/7 Flax	50% Polyamide, 30% wool, 20% Flax	Upholstery Fabric				
	Aquarius	100% Virgin wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Blazer T ✓	100% Virgin wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Halcyon Aspen	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	Yes*	
	Halcyon Blossom	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	Yes*	
	Halcyon Cedar	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	Yes*	
	Hemp ✓	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp	Upholstery Fabric				
	Kyoto	90% Wool, 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Landscape Balance / Contact	95% Pure New Wool, 5% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Oceanic ✓	100% post-consumer recycled polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn	Upholstery Fabric			Yes*	
	Sumi	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				
	Synergy T	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				
	Track	100% Trevira CS FR Polyester	Upholstery Fabric			Yes*	
Kvadrat	Canvas 2	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Field 2	100% Trevira CS	Upholstery Fabric				
	Floyd	50% Polyester, 45% Wool (worsted), 5% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Remix 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
Momentum	Infinity C-Zero ✓	74% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,26% Polyester with C-Zero	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Marathon C-Zero ✓	75% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,25% Polyester with C-Zero	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Propensity II ✓	100% Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
Panaz	Allure Velvet	100% Trevira CS	Upholstery Fabric				
	Highland Plain ✓	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating	Upholstery Fabric		Anti-Microbial		
	Highland Print	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating	Upholstery Fabric				
	Highland Stretch with Matte Finish	Polyester/Elastane Blend with Microporous Film & FR Backcoating, Shieldplus	Upholstery Fabric		Anti-Microbial	Yes*	

Grade 3							
Camira	Hemp	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp	Upholstery Fabric				
	Intervene Plain & Texture	100% Recycled FR polyester face with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	Yes*	
	Regent	100% Flame Retardant Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Silk	67% wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk	Upholstery Fabric				
Kvadrat	Clara 2	92% New Wool (worsted), 8% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Melange Nap	97% New Wool (worsted), 3% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
Momentum	Ace	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Cover Cloth ✓	56% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,44% Polyester	Crypton Green	Check Application		Yes*	
	Decode	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Epic	50% Polyester,32% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 18% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Graph	75% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,25% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Grid	64% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,36% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Habit	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			

★ See supplier website for instructions. ♦ Allow extra lead time for these fabrics. ✓ Carded Fabric.
 Eco or sustainable features - please see fabric manufacturers website for further information.

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	CATEGORY	NOTES	PROTECTION	BLEACH CLEANABLE	ECO
Grade 3 - continued							
Momentum - continued	Hue	65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
	Millennium C-Zero	85% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,15% Polyester with C-Zero	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Odyssey C-Zero	67% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,33% Polyester with C-Zero	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Origin	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Perk	50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,50% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Skip	55% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,45% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Syntax	50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,50% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Tradition C-Zero	72% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,28% Polyester with C-Zero	Upholstery Fabric				
	Vox	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
Panaz	Gridz	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Back coating	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application	Anti-Microbial		
	Luxe Performance Velvet	100% Polyester Microporous Film & FR Backcoating	Upholstery Fabric		Anti-Microbial		
	Panvelle Stretch Plain	Polyester/Elastane Blend with Microporous Film & FR Backcoating	Upholstery Fabric				
Stinson	Charlotte	47% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 27% Polyester, 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Performance Fabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Fleck	100% Polyester with SBR Synthetic Back Coating	Performance Fabric			Yes*	
	Hive	88% Polyester, 8% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 4% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Performance Fabric			Yes*	
	Refraction	70% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 30% Polyester	Performance or Vertical Surface Fabric	Check Application			
	Sprint	100% Polyester with SBR Synthetic Back Coating	Performance Fabric				
	Tribeca	100% Polyester with SBR Synthetic Back Coating	Performance Fabric				

Grade 4							
Bute	Magic	70% Wool, 25% Polyamide, 5% Other Fibres	Upholstery Fabric				
Camira	Craggan Flax T	100% Virgin wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Yoredale T	95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				
	Zap	83% Virgin wool, 17% Polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				
DesignTex	Brushed Flannel	100% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
	Cloud Velvet	100% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
Momentum	Beta	67% Recycled Polyester,33% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Faux Felt ✓	62% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,38% Polyester	Crypton Green			Yes*	
	Flock ✓	53% Recycled Polyester,47% Polyester	Crypton Green			Yes*	
	Focal	57% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,43% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
Panaz	Lexington Adelphi	100% Polyester/Viscose and FR Back coating	Upholstery Fabric				
	Lexington Corinthia	100% Polyester/Viscose and FR Back coating	Upholstery Fabric				
	Lexington Enchant	100% Polyester/Viscose and FR Back coating	Upholstery Fabric				
Stinson	Artisan	100% Polyester	Performance Fabric				
	Paloma	100% Polyester	Performance Fabric	Check Application			
	Square One	63% Polyester, 37% Olefin	Performance Fabric	Check Application		Yes*	

Grade 5							
Camira	Nettle Aztec	83% Virgin wool, 17% Nettle fibre	Upholstery Fabric				
Kvadrat	Re-wool	45% New Wool (worsted), 45% Recycled Wool, 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Tonica 2	100% New Wool	Upholstery Fabric				
Momentum	Boom II	71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,29% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Build	55% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,35% Polyester,10% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
	Intermix II	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Keynote	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Crypton Green	Seat Pad Only		Yes*	
	Kit	57% Recycled Polyester,43% Polyester	Crypton Green			Yes*	
	Solace	49% Polyester,41% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,10% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
Stinson	Adagio	100% Polyester with Crypton® Fluid Barrier	Crypton Green		Anti-Microbial	Yes*	
	Gravity	85% Polyester, 14% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 1% Solution Dyed Nylon	Performance Fabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Montage	100% Polyester with Crypton® Fluid Barrier	Crypton Green		Anti-Microbial	Yes*	
	Ritz	100% Polyester with Crypton® Integrated Fluid Barrier	Crypton Green		Anti-Microbial	Yes*	

Grade 6							
Bute	Lewis	100% Pure New Wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Mineral	76% Wool, 21% Polyamide, 3% Other Fibres	Upholstery Fabric				
	Storr T	97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Tiree T	92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				

Due to current supply shortages and increased leadtimes, please check fabric stock availability with the supplier before placing order. See individual range pages for optional two-tone fabric and contrast stitching availability.



Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	CATEGORY	NOTES	PROTECTION	BLEACH CLEANABLE	ECO
Grade 6 - <i>continued</i>							
Camira	Corrosion	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide	Upholstery Fabric				
	Synergy Channel	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Upholstery Fabric				
	Synergy Chevron	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Upholstery Fabric				
	Synergy Hourglass	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Upholstery Fabric				
Designtex	FOMO	25% Acrylic, 25% Cotton, 41% Polyester, 9% Rayon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Hint	50% Acrylic, 50% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric			Yes*	
	Measure	32% Cotton (Preconsumer recycled), 68% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Check Application			
	Melange	100% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
Kvadrat	Coda 2 T	90% New Wool, 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Crystal Field	53% Cotton, 38% New Wool, 9% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Divina 3	100% New Wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Divina MD	100% New Wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Divina Melange 3	100% New Wool	Upholstery Fabric				
	Foss	76% New Wool Worsted, 11% Viscose, 8% Nylon, 5% Linen	Upholstery Fabric				
	Lila T	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Maple	81% Viscose, 15% Linen, 4% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
	Mosaic 2	46% Polyester Filling, 20% Wool, 12% Polyester, 9% Polyamide, 6% Elastane	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Patio	100% Trevira CS	Upholstery Fabric				
	Steelcut 2 T	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Steelcut Trio 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Upholstery Fabric				
	Tonus 4	90% New Wool, 10% Helanca	Upholstery Fabric				
Momentum	April	50% Post Industrial Solution Dyed Recycled Nylon,50% Solution Dyed Nylon	PerformanceFabric			Yes*	
	Channel	74% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,26% Polyester.	PerformanceFabric			Yes*	
	Culture	70% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,20% Polyester,10% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	PerformanceFabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*	
	Delve	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Upholstery Fabric	Seat Pad Only			
	Faux MO	58% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,42% Polyester	CryptonGreen			Yes*	
	Glide	44% Polyester,32% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,24% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	PerformanceFabric	Seat pad only		Yes*	
	Oath	50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,50% Polyester	CryptonGreen	Check Application		Yes*	
	Prospect	50% Post Industrial Solution Dyed Recycled Nylon,50% Solution Dyed Nylon	PerformanceFabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Sunny	39% Polyester,38% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,23% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester	PerformanceFabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Synergy	71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,29% Polyester	Upholstery Fabric				
Stinson	Drift	84% Olefin, 12% Nylon, 4% Polyester	PerformanceFabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Duet	100% Polyester with Crypton® Fluid Barrier	CryptonGreen			Yes*	
	Handwork	86% Polyester, 9% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 5% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	PerformanceFabric	Check Application		Yes*	
	Nimble	57% Polyester, 28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester with Crypton® Fluid Barrier	CryptonGreen	Check Application		Yes*	
	Tangram	74% Polyester, 17% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 9% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	PerformanceFabric	Check Application		Yes*	

★ See supplier website for instructions. ♦ Allow extra lead time for these fabrics. ✓ Carded Fabric. **T** Suitable for Trost.

Eco or sustainable features - please see fabric manufacturers website for further information.

Note: See individual range pages for optional two-tone fabric and contrast stitching availability. Not all the fabrics listed above are suitable for all Frövi products. Please ensure when selecting a fabric that it is suitable for the specific furniture item. Frövi reserves the right to decline to use any fabric which it deems unsuitable for a particular furniture product.

If in doubt please contact info@frovidesign.com.

Vinyls

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	CATEGORY	NOTES	PROTECTION	BLEACH CLEANABLE
Grade 1						
Camira	Vita	Surface 98.5% PVC., 1.5% PU, Substrate 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton	Vinyl Seating		Anti-Microbial	Yes*
Panaz	Haven	Coating: PVC/PU Blend, Bascloth: Polyester/Viscose	Vinyl Seating		Anti-Microbial	Yes*
	Vintage	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester	Vinyl Seating			Yes*
	Zest Cadet Colors ✓	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Viscose/Polyester	Vinyl Seating		Anti-Microbial	Yes*
Spradling	Valencia C5	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat, Backing - 100% Cotton; PERMABLOK3®	Vinyl		Anti-Bacterial	

Grade 2						
Panaz	Brookland	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester	Vinyl Seating		Anti-Microbial	Yes*
Spradling	Avantgarde	Vinyl Topcoat, Backing - 100% Cotton; PERMABLOK3® PLUS	Vinyl Seating			Yes*
	Chronos	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat, Backing - 100% Cotton; PERMABLOK3®	Vinyl Seating			Yes*
	Silvertex C5	Vinyl Topcoat, Backing - Hi-Loft 100% Cotton; PERMABLOK3®	Vinyl Seating			Yes*

Grade 3						
Camira	Deca	100% PU, Substrate: 100% Cotton	Coated Fabric			Yes*
Stinson	Cassidy	Vinyl Surface with Polyester Backing	Vinyl Seating	Check Application		Yes*

Grade 4						
Momentum	Agora II	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric	Check Application		Yes*
	Beeline Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	Coated Fabric	Check Application		Yes*
	Canter Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	Coated Fabric			Yes*
	Endurance Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	Coated Fabric			Yes*
	Eon Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	Coated Fabric	Check Application		Yes*
	Evo CV	High Performance 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free	Coated Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*
	Nifty	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric	Check Application		Yes*
	Tribeca CV	High Performance 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free	Coated Fabric			Yes*
	Vanguard CV	High Performance 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free	Coated Fabric			Yes*
	Ultrafabrics	Brisa Distressed	Non PVC Seating		Anti-Microbial	
		Ultraleather Original	Non PVC Seating			

Grade 5						
Momentum	Cashmere II	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*
	Row	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*

Grade 6						
Momentum	Bravo II	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric			Yes*
	Foray	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric	Check Application		Yes*
	Kindred	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	Coated Fabric	Seat Pad Only		Yes*
	Silica	100% Silicone	Silicone Fabric		Anti-Bacterial/ Anti-Fungal	Yes*
	Silica Etch	100% Silicone	Silicone Fabric	Seat Pad Only	Anti-Bacterial/ Anti-Fungal	Yes*
	Silica Leather	100% Silicone	Silicone Fabric		Anti-Bacterial/ Anti-Fungal	Yes*
	Silica Tech	100% Silicone	Silicone Fabric	Seat Pad Only	Anti-Bacterial/ Anti-Fungal	Yes*
	Stinson	Fiberdrill	Polyurethane made with Polycarbonate Resins	Non PVC Seating	Seat Pad Only	Yes*

Leather

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	CATEGORY	NOTES	PROTECTION	BLEACH CLEANABLE
Grade 3						
Maharam	Steep	100% Leather	Leather			

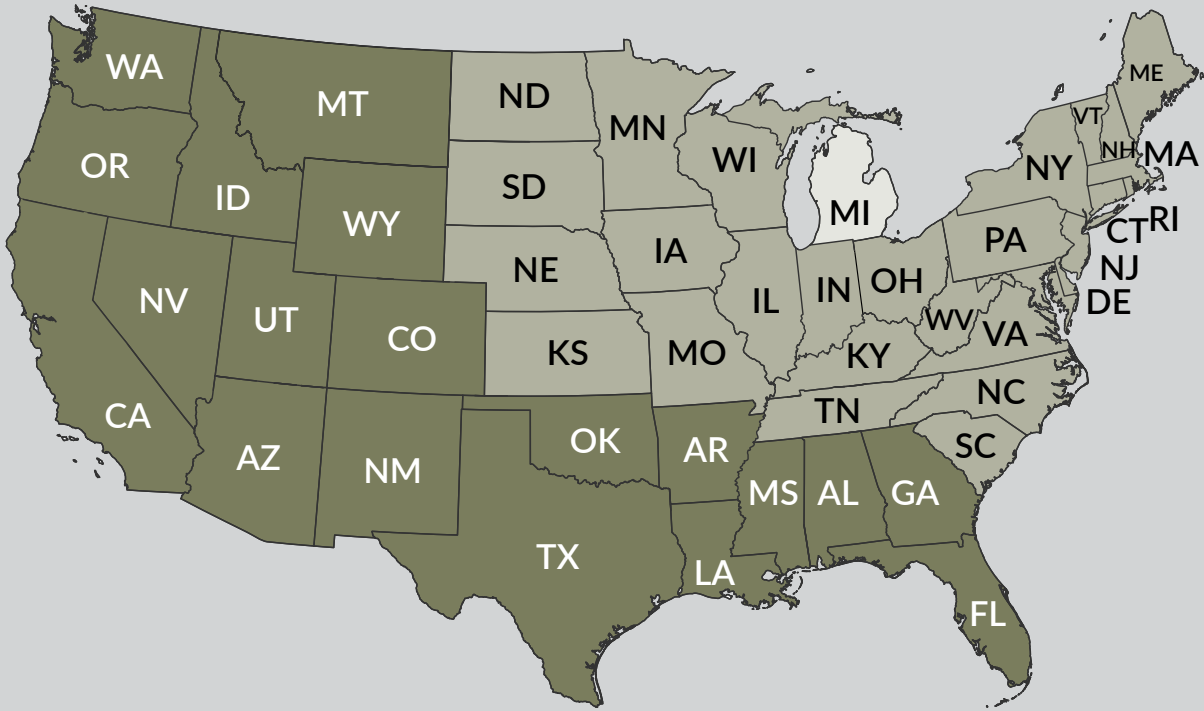
Price on request						
Crest	Shelly	100% Leather	Leather			
Neuman	Old Colonial	100% Leather	Leather			
Yarwood	Chelsea	100% Leather	Leather			

PLEASE NOTE: Leather is a natural material and will crease and 'puddle' with use.

FREIGHT PROGRAM: USA

Key

Zone 1	2% of list or \$90 minimum	
Zone 2	3% of list or \$110 minimum	
Zone 3	4% of list or \$140 minimum	
Zone 4	5% of list or \$160 minimum	See chart



Frövi Freight Program: United States

Alabama	Zone 3
Alaska	Zone 4
Arizona	Zone 3
Arkansas	Zone 3
California	Zone 3
Colorado	Zone 3
Connecticut	Zone 2
Delaware	Zone 2
District of Columbia	Zone 2
Florida	Zone 3
Georgia	Zone 3
Hawaii	Zone 4
Idaho	Zone 3
Illinois	Zone 2
Indiana	Zone 2
Iowa	Zone 2
Kansas	Zone 2
Kentucky	Zone 2
Louisiana	Zone 3
Maine	Zone 2
Maryland	Zone 2
Massachusetts	Zone 2
Michigan	Zone 1
Minnesota	Zone 2
Mississippi	Zone 3
Missouri	Zone 2

Montana	Zone 3
Nebraska	Zone 2
Nevada	Zone 3
New Hampshire	Zone 2
New Jersey	Zone 2
New Mexico	Zone 3
New York	Zone 2
North Carolina	Zone 2
North Dakota	Zone 2
Ohio	Zone 2
Oklahoma	Zone 3
Oregon	Zone 3
Pennsylvania	Zone 2
Rhode Island	Zone 2
South Carolina	Zone 2
South Dakota	Zone 2
Tennessee	Zone 2
Texas	Zone 3
Utah	Zone 3
Vermont	Zone 2
Virginia	Zone 2
Washington	Zone 3
West Virginia	Zone 2
Wisconsin	Zone 2
Wyoming	Zone 3

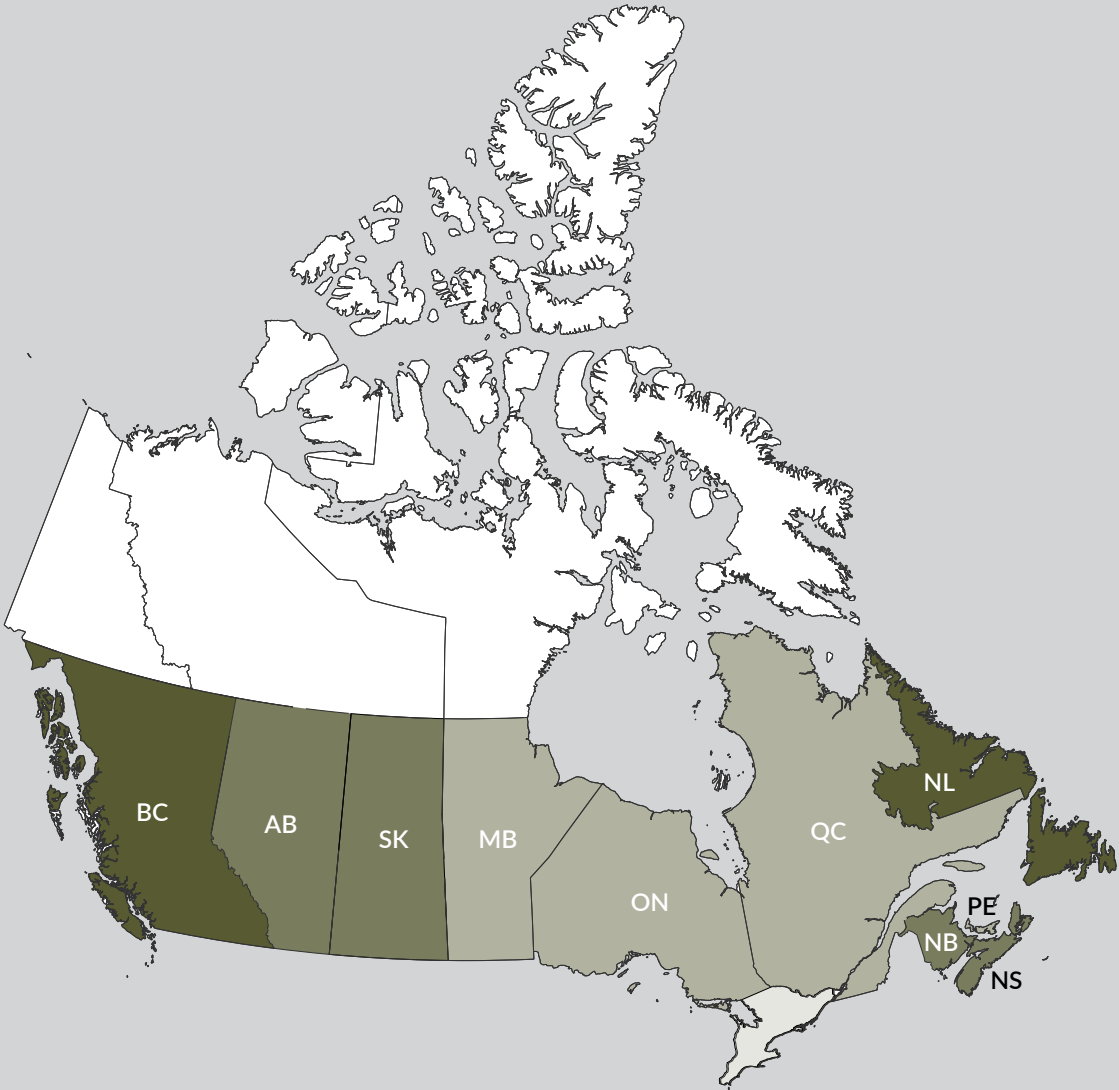
Some exceptions may apply

- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 US/CDN location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing

FREIGHT PROGRAM: CANADA

Key

Zone 1	2% of list or \$90 minimum	
Zone 2	3% of list or \$110 minimum	
Zone 3	4% of list or \$140 minimum	
Zone 4	5% of list or \$160 minimum	



Frövi Freight Program: Canada

Alberta	Zone 3
British Columbia	Zone 4
Manitoba	Zone 2
New Brunswick	Zone 3
Newfoundland and Labrador	Zone 4
Northwest Territories	Zone 4
Nova Scotia	Zone 3
Nunavut	Zone 4
Ontario - North	Zone 2
Ontario - South	Zone 1
Prince Edward Island	Zone 3
Quebec	Zone 2
Saskatchewan	Zone 3
Yukon Territory	Zone 4

Some exceptions may apply

- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 US/CDN location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing

INFORMATION

Our passion for quality is infused into each piece of Frövi furniture

IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

We believe that environmental and ethical values should lie at the core of our vision for the future. Protecting the environment is paramount for both us and future generations. Every product we produce has an environmental impact but at Frövi we are constantly striving to reduce the impact of this as far as possible. To attain these goals, we constantly review best practice to ensure your Frövi product is produced to the highest standard of sustainability. These goals include resource and waste management to reduce our carbon footprint through reduction of energy consumption, recycling and minimizing our waste to landfill.

ISO
Frövi is a registered ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015



QUALITY, STANDARDS AND TESTING

Quality is critical to the Frovi brand and we are committed to ever-increasing product quality. Regular quality control checks coupled with ongoing rigorous research and development keeps Frövi at the forefront of the industry. Many Frövi products are tested to international standard (ISO, BSEN) at recognized test facilities, such as FIRA, SATRA and CATAS, thus giving our customers peace of mind that the product they are purchasing has been rigorously tested in laboratory conditions to ensure its safety and suitability for use in the contract environment.

Certificates, where relevant, are available on request.



10 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

All Frövi products carry a 10 Year Limited structural warranty in North America. Any defects in material specified by the customer such as fabrics, laminates and veneers which are not manufactured by Frövi, will be subject to the original manufacturer's warranty terms & conditions. All other exceptions and exclusions can be found in the full version of the warranty.

Any damage caused by accident, misuse, abuse, neglect and standard wear & tear, is not covered by this warranty. Frövi reserves the right to decide whether to repair and/or replace any product/s that are deemed to be covered by their warranty and the decision by Frövi is final.

Full detailed copies of both the Frövi 10 Year Limited Warranty and Frövi Terms & Conditions of Sale are available on request from info@frovidesign.com.

DESIGN REGISTRATION

All Frövi-designed products are registered with the Intellectual Property Office. This Government registration is in place to prevent the copying or stealing of our designs. The design registration covers the look of Frövi designs including the appearance, physical shape, configuration (or how different parts of a design are arranged together) and decoration.

By registering our designs, Frövi is protected against anyone copying them and we have the right to prevent others using our designs for up to 25 years. Frövi can take legal action against any design infringement and/or design copying.

Further details and registration number are available on request.

POWDER COATING & EPD

All Frövi powder coating has an Environmental Product Declaration certificate. EPD is an independent and industry recognized body that verifies products which meet environmental and sustainable standards.

Frövi is the only major global supplier of powder coated products to have the quality of its products third-party verified by an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD).

We have adopted this strategy to provide many sustainability benefits compared to other powder coating methods, including reduced energy usage and reduced waste generation.

Our specially designed powder coatings can be cured at lower oven temperatures making them suitable for a variety of substrates. This leads to reduced energy usage and a lower carbon footprint. It is a hard-wearing coating for exterior architecture and furniture. This cures in 12 minutes at 170 degrees.

Frövi powder coating meets the tough weathering requirements of leading industry specifications such as; Qualicoat class 2, GSB Master, AAMA2604, BS EN 12206, and matches the mechanical performance advantages (flexibility) of Qualicoat class 1 standard durable systems.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD



All Frövi products are certified SCS Indoor Advantage Gold meaning that we meet the most stringent and internationally accepted standards for Indoor Air Quality. This ensures that no harmful pollutants are released into the air when using our products and further demonstrates our commitment to an environment that is safe, healthy, and sustainable. All relevant product testing certificates are available upon request.

WOOD SEATING & TABLES

Frövi cannot guarantee an exact match of any wood items, and any variation in color, texture or grain is not considered a defect due to the natural properties of the material. Matching of colors between different batches is also not guaranteed, as wood finishes will age with time and exposure to sunlight. Wooden furniture is exclusively designed for indoor use and should not be exposed to increased humidity.

MY RESOURCE LIBRARY

My Resource Library (MRL) is the industry's go-to virtual library. It offers easy online access to resources once found in a physical library as well as rich project ideation, collaboration, and visualization tools. Check out our Frövi binder on MRL for up-to-date literature, images, rep locator, and more.

myresourcelibrary.com

© June 2022 Frövi North America. Edition 2. All rights reserved.
No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently, or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the written permission of the copyright owner. Application for the copyright owner's permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to Frövi. Where color and finish samples are shown within this document limitations in the reprographics process mean absolute color accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Where color matching is critical, a sample of the material can be provided on request.
Frövi reserves the right to alter specification and designs without prior notice.E&OE.



Call 1 (833) 873-4336

Email info@frovidesign.com

Visit frovidesign.com

FRÖVI

© June 2022 Frövi North America. Edition 2. Frövi. All rights reserved.

FRÖVI[®]

North America
45 Goodrich Dr, B2
Kitchener
Ontario N2C 0B8

UK Head Office
Cotswold Business Village
London Rd Moreton-in-Marsh
Gloucestershire GL56 0PS

UK Factory
Unit E, Park 34
Collett Way, Didcot
Oxfordshire OX11 7WB

London Showroom
5 Sycamore Street
Clerkenwell
London EC1Y 0SG